

TRIO

pacesetter in amateur radio

TR9500

70 cm FM, SSB and CW multimode mobile

The TR9500, a 70 cm multimode mobile giving SSB, FM and CW operation in a compact rig based on the phenomenally successful 2 metre 9000. Combining the convenience of FM with the "DX ability" of SSB on the 70 cm band this the rig all discerning VHF and UHF amateurs have been waiting for. Used alongside your existing 2 metre equipment a new spectrum of contacts becomes available. Repeaters, satellite working simplex and with the addition of your 2 metre rig Duplex communications are at your finger tips. Of course the matching accessories SP120 speaker, BO-9 system base and PS20 power supply are all available to enable you to build a base station system second to none.

The TR9500 features:

- FM, USB, LSB and CW.
- Similar in size to the TR9000.
- Two digital VFOs.
- Multiple scan facilities for various modes.
- 6 memories, 5 for simplex or repeater shift — and the sixth memory for a non-standard offset.
- Digital frequency display.
- Covers 430 to 440 MHz.



- Up/down microphone for manual band scan.
- RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) for SSB and CW.
- RF gain control.
- Mobile mounting bracket.
- Led indicators for on air and busy.

Optional Accessories

- PS20 fixed station power supply.
- SP120 fixed station external speaker.
- BO9 system base — with power switch, send/receive switch, memory back-up power supply and headphone jack.

£482.54 inc VAT carriage £4.50

TS530S

building on proven success

The all new TS530S is firmly based on the reputation of the TS520 series and incorporates many of the features of the superb TS830S. Included are the three new bands and, of course, the rig has both digital and analogue frequency readout. Also available for the TS530 is a complete range of matching station accessories, the SP230 speaker, the VFO240 and, of course, the AT230 antenna tuning unit.

TS530S features:

- Single conversion receiver and transmitter using 8.83 MHz. I.F.
- LSB, USB and CW on 160-10 and 24 MHz. bands.
- Built in digital display with 6 digits and also analogue dial.
- IF shift (passband tuning).
- RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning) and XIT (Transmitter Incremental Tuning).
- Built in speech processor.
- Narrow and wide filter switching.
- Noise blanker threshold level control.
- Also retained are the rugged reliable 6146B PA valves and the easy to use controls.



Optional Accessories

- SP230 external speaker with selectable audio filters.
- VFO 240 external matching VFO.
- AT230 antenna tuner/SWR and power meter/antenna switch, 160 to 10 metres including the 3 new bands.

Have your thought about selling or trading in your QSL cards? Not so daft as it seems, since our collectomaniac Director — John Wilson — is willing to buy or trade in QSL cards. They must be postally used, in other words have stamps on, and been sent to you from abroad. Particular interests are cards from former African colonies and places like Ascension, St. Helena, and so on. If you are interested, why not contact John Wilson at Matlock; it's an easy way to turn waste paper into money.

£561.20 inc VAT carriage £4.50

A DATE FOR YOUR DIARY AUGUST 15th

LOWE ELECTRONICS' OPEN DAY

On Saturday, the 15th of August, here at Matlock, we are having our first Open Day. All the staff will be in attendance, including the back room boys and girls. You will have the opportunity to meet them and find out how we tick. Guided tours by G3PCY and G8GIY.

LOWE SRX30D

a familiar name, but a whole new receiver



A familiar name, but a whole new receiver behind it. Building on all the excellent features of the SRX-30, including the drift cancelling system covering 500 KHz to 30 MHz; the selectable sidebands and AM; the easy to use tuning system; we now introduce the all new SRX30D which incorporates the suggestions made by our customers. Outstanding new features are: —

- Extended coverage 200 KHz - 30 MHz.
- Digital readout in large green display units which give true unambiguous frequency information — even when you switch sidebands or use the clarifier.
- All new frequency synthesis using Plessey SL6 1641 double balanced modular ICs for a new high standard of performance.
- All new audio system which produces outstandingly good quality on the built in speaker, and is capable of driving external hi fi speaker units for even better sound.
- All new IF filters with optimum bandwidth for mode in use. Automatic filter selection from mode switch.

There is so much that is impressive about the SRX30D that you have to see it and handle it to really appreciate the performance.

We predict that the SRX30D will be a landmark in low cost, high performance SWL receivers. Just consider how much you should pay for a receiver covering 200 KHz - 30 MHz with accurate digital readout; high performance USB/LSB/AM with switched filters; drift cancelling frequency synthesis; built in mains supply and built in speaker; high quality construction and advanced design — and so much more.

Then look at our price for the SRX30D and you will be even more impressed.

£195.00 inc VAT, Securicor carriage £4.50.

Accessories for the short wave listener.

		Inc VAT	Carr
HF5	80-10m vertical. No radials required when on ground post	48.50	4.50
EIS	Small egg insulator. Glazed ceramic 40 cm long	30	25
EIL	Large egg insulator. Glazed ceramic 50 cm long	45	36
SIL	Ribbed strain insulator for dipole end or centre. 70cm long	35	36
MIZUHO			
KX2	Top quality 500 Khz-30 mhz aerial tuner. Perfect match for R1000	29.90	1.50
AX1	Aerial switching system. Handles 6 aerials & 6 receivers	27.03	1.00
APM1	Audio peak and notch filter. Variable bandwidth active filters	33.00	1.00
SR1	Mini rack for above the system	14.09	1.50
MP1	Rack mount for APM1	5.20	1.00

TRIO

pacesetter in amateur radio



Trio 8400 the new way to 70cm FM module, a fully synthesized 430-440MHz 10 watt output, mobile transceiver with memories, 2 separate VFO's all in a truly amazing compact package. Complete with up/down frequency shift microphone and car mounting bracket, the TR8400 is the way to go . . . 70cm is on the move.

TR8400 70 cm. FM mobile.

£329.13 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £4.50.



TR-9000 The exciting TR-9000 2-metre all-mode transceiver combining the convenience of FM with long distance SSB and CW in a very compact, very affordable package. Because of its compactness the TR-9000 is ideal for mobile installation; add on its fixed station accessories and it becomes the obvious choice for your shack.

TR9000 2 metre multimode.

£371.91 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £4.50.



TR-7800 Trio's remarkable TR-7800 2-metre FM mobile transceiver provides all the features you could desire for maximum operating enjoyment. Frequency selection is easier than ever, and the rig incorporates new memory developments for repeater shift, priority, and scan. The TR-7800 by Trio, the only FM mobile.

TR7800 2 metre FM rig.

£276.00 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £4.50.

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbys. Tel. 0629 2817 or 2430.

Open Tuesday-Friday 9-5.30, Saturday 9-5.00. Closed for lunch 12.30-1.30.

For all that's best in ham radio, contact us at Matlock.

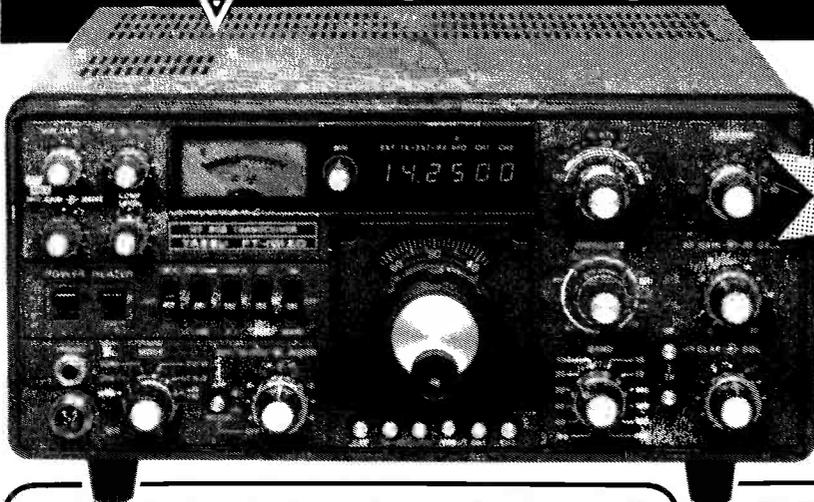
For full catalogues send 70p in stamps with your address. Mark enquiry SWM.



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



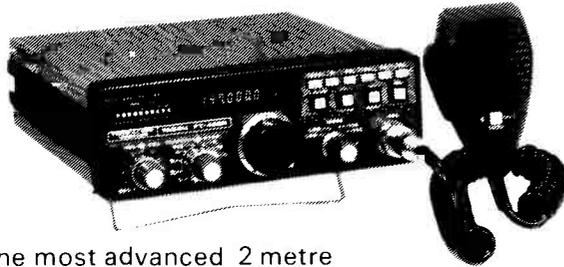
Your number one source for YAESU MUSEN



FT-101ZD Mk. III

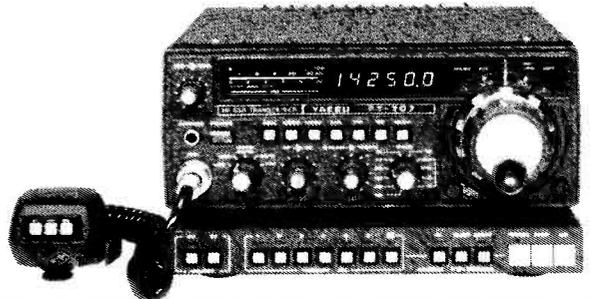
Now from YAESU comes the latest version of the renowned FT-101 - AM/FM option, notch filter, audio peak filter, variable bandwidth - UNBEATABLE VALUE

FT-480R High technology all-mode 2 metre mobile



The most advanced 2 metre mobile available today - USB, LSB, FM, CW full scanning with priority channel, 4 memory channels, dual synthesized VFO system.

FT-707 All solid-state HF mobile transceiver



The definitive HF mobile rig, digital, variable IF bandwidth, 100 watts PEP SSB, AM, CW (pictured here with 12 channel memory VFO).

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through -



or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities. Free Securicor delivery.

FT-707 In base station format



Here we show the 707 together with the matching FP-707 PSU, FC-707 ATU and FV-707DM VFO memory.



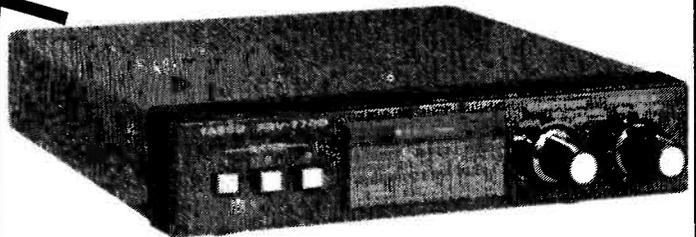
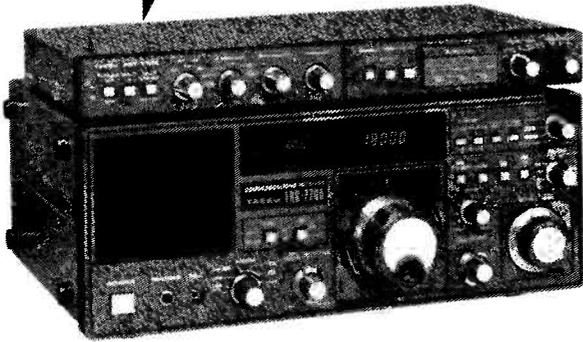
For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for the latest YAESU CATALOGUE and LEAFLETS. All you need to do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the world's No. 1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 p - a 10 to 1 winning offer.



FRT-7700

**ATTENTION
FRG-7700 owners!**

Exploit the full potential of your receiver with YAESU's new FRT-7700 antenna tuner and FRV-7700 converter.



FRV-7700

New on two!

FT-290R All-mode 2m portable



10 memories, 2 VFO's, LCD display, C size battery, easy car mounting tray, 2.5 watts out.

New on seventy!

FT-780R All-mode 70 cm mobile

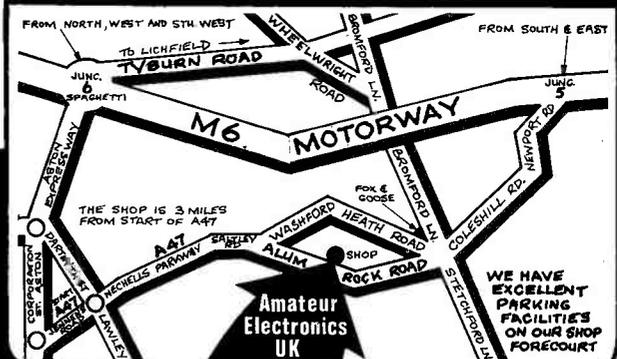


4 memories, memory and bandscan from microphone, conservative 10 watts out—All the features of the FT-480 on 70cm.

AGENTS

- NORTH WEST—THANET ELECTRONICS LTD. GORDON, G3LEQ. KNUTSFORD (0565) 4040.
- WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, GWENT (0633) 890 146.
- EAST ANGLIA—AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—EAST ANGLIA, DR T. THIRST (TIM) G4CTT, NORWICH 06325 866
- NORTH EAST—NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO, DARLINGTON 0325 55969
- SOUTH EAST—AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—KENT KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297

WHERE TO FIND US



Amateur Electronics UK
508-516 Alum Rock Road · Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
Telex: 337045
Opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat.
continuous — CLOSED all day Monday.

SMC SERVICE

Free Finance on many items. Two year guarantee on Yaesu. Free Securicor on major Yaesu items. Access and Barclaycard over the telephone. Biggest Branch, Agent and Dealer network. Ably staffed, courteous, Service Department. "B-Services" Securicor contract at £3.50!! Biggest stocks of amateur equipment in UK. Twenty-two years of professional experience.

GUARANTEE

Yaesu's own warranty does not extend outside Japan. Repairs are the responsibility of the UK dealer selling the set. SMC's two year guarantee is backed, as UK distributors, by daily contact with the factory and many tens of thousands of pounds of spares and test equipment. Avoid hawkers offering sets without serial numbers, spares, service or advice back-up.

FREE FINANCE

On regular priced items from: Yaesu, Ascot SMCHS, CDE, HyGain, Channel Master, Hansen, SMC, MFJ, KLM, Mirage and Hy Mound, on invoices over £100 SMC offers Free Finance! How is it done? Simple, pay 20%, split the balance equally over 6 months or pay 50% down and split the balance over a year. You pay no more than the cash price!

YAESU MUSEN

As UK Agents, we show some major Yaesu items; a new VHF multimode handportable, 2 general coverage receivers, multimodes for VHF and UHF FM transceivers for VHF, UHF and VHF/UHF, 4 HF transceivers (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM) and a fistful of VHF and UHF handhelds. Remember there are 150 accessories to complement these lines...

FULL RANGE OF MATCHING ACCESSORIES

FT290R



LOOK

SMC 2.2 A/Hr NiCd £2.70 inc.

£229 inc.

VAT @ 15% & POSTAGE

- ★ 144-146MHz (144-148 possible)
- ★ Multimode USB, LSB, FM, CW
- ★ 2.5W PEP, 2.5W RMS/300mW out
- ★ LED's; 'ON AIR', 'BUSY'. MC meter; S.PO
- ★ Integral telescopic antenna
- ★ Bandwidth 2.4KHz and 14KHz @ -6dB
- ★ Optically coupled main tuning
- ★ 100 Hz backlit LCD Frequency display
- ★ 10 memory channels "5 year" backup
- ★ FM: 25KHz and 12.5KHz steps
- ★ SSB: 1KHz and 100Hz steps
- ★ Any TX & RX split with dual VFO's
- ★ ±600KHz repeater split 1750Hz burst
- ★ Mobile mounting bracket available
- ★ Matching 10W linear Amplifier
- ★ Up/down tuning from microphone
- ★ AF output 1W @ 10% THD
- ★ 58 (H) x 150 (W) x 195 (D) (1.3kg)
- ★ Rx, .70mA, Tx; 800mA (FM maximum)
- ★ 8 'C' Ni cads or Drys. 8.5-15.2V DC External



FRG7

- ★ "Industry standard" receiver.
- ★ 0.5-3MHz.
- ★ SSB (LSB/USB), CW, AM.
- ★ Selectivity of ±3kHz at -6dB.
- ★ Wadley-loop triple conversion.
- ★ 10kHz Direct dial readout.
- ★ Well calibrated "sharp" preselector.
- ★ AM Automatic noise suppression circuit.
- ★ Antenna Hi to 1.6MHz, 50ohm to 30MHz.
- ★ 3 position RF attenuator.
- ★ 3 position AF filter (LP, WBP, NBP).
- ★ 110-240Vac and 12Vdc.
- ★ Lights: battery economy switch.
- ★ Illuminated edge type "S" meter.
- ★ Optional Battery holder £5.00.

£199 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



FRG7700

- ★ Incredible new receiver.
- ★ 0.15-30MHz.
- ★ SSB (LSB/USB), CW, AM, FM.
- ★ 2.7kHz, 6kHz, 12kHz, 15kHz, @ -6dB.
- ★ Up conversion 48MHz first IF.
- ★ 1kHz digital plus analogue display.
- ★ No preselector, auto selected LPF's.
- ★ Advanced noise blanker fitted.
- ★ Antenna 500ohm to 2MHz, 50ohm to 30MHz.
- ★ 20dB pad plus continuous attenuator.
- ★ Constantly variable tone control.
- ★ 110 and 240Vac and 12Vdc option.
- ★ 12 channel memory option.
- ★ Signal meter calibrated in "S" and SIMPO.
- ★ FRG7700M £389. Memory option £83.95.

£309 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR

NEW MATCHING ATU, LPF AND FOUR VHF CONVERTORS



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S.M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

AGENTS: G, GW, GM, GI, GJ.

G3ZUL	Brian	Stourbridge	(03843) 5917
G13KDR	John	Bangor	(0247) 55162
GM9GEC	Jack	Edinburgh	(031665) 2420
G13WVY	Mervyn	Tandragee	(0762) 840656
GW3TMP	Howarth	Pontybodkin	(035287) 848/324
GW9EBB	Peter	Swansea	(0732) 872525
GJ4ICD	Geoff	Jersey	(0534) 26788
G4EQS	Simon	Redcar	(0642) 480808

LEEDS

S.M.C. (Leeds)
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

CHESTERFIELD

★ S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
N Roger Baines, G3YBO
E 102 High Street,
W New Whittington,
Chesterfield (0246) 453340
★ 9-5.00 Tuesday-Saturday

WOODHALL SPA

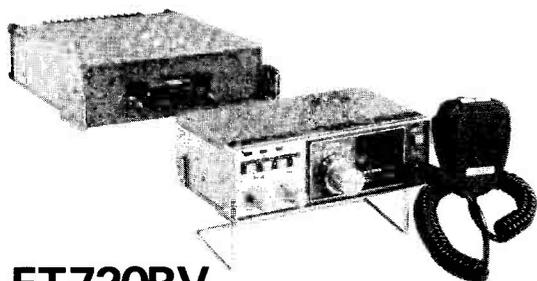
★ S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
N Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
E 150 Homcastle Road,
W Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
Woodhall Spa (0528) 52793
★ 9-5.00 Tues. -Sat. (+ appointments)



FT780R

- ★ 430-434 MHz (440-445 possible)
- ★ USB-LSB-CW-FM (A3J, A1, F3)
- ★ Input; 30W (PEP A3J + A1/F3)
- ★ GaAs Fet RF for incredible sensitivity
- ★ NMOS four bit micro control
- ★ Bandwidth 2.2KHz and 14KHz @ -6dB
- ★ 'Dial set' clears non integral steps
- ★ Very bright blue display to 100Hz
- ★ Display indicates Tx and Rx (inc RIT)
- ★ Manual tone switch on microphone
- ★ String LED displays for S and PO
- ★ Digital receiver independent tune (± 10 KHz)
- ★ Advanced effective noise blanker
- ★ FM; 100KHz, 25KHz, 1KHz, steps
- ★ SSB; 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps
- ★ Repeater access by use of dual VFO's
- ★ Four easy write in memory channels
- ★ Memory scanning with slot display
- ★ Up/down tuning from microphone
- ★ Priority channel on any memory slot
- ★ Satellite mode allows tuning on Tx
- ★ Scanning for busy or clear channels
- ★ Size (case): 10" D, 2.3" H, 6.9" W
- ★ LED's on air, clear, hi/low, FM mod
- ★ FP80 mains PSU + SC1 console available

£409 inc. VAT @ 15%
& SECURICOR



FT720RV

- FT720 Control Head**
- ★ For easy write-in memory channels
 - ★ Rx priority channel (auto check)
 - ★ Scanning of band/memory for empty/busy
 - ★ Up/down tuning/scanning from mic.
 - ★ Optically coupled tuning control
 - ★ Manual and automatic tone burst
 - ★ String LED's for 'S' and PO, status LEDs
 - ★ 1½ W of audio to internal/external speaker
 - ★ 3.3 (4.3)" D x 6" W x 2 (2.2)" H
 - ★ **720RV 10W, 2M deck** **720RVH 25W, 2M deck**
 - ★ 144-146MHz (144-148MHz possible)
 - ★ 12½ KHz synthesizer steps, 600kHz Shift
 - ★ 0.3µV for 20dB quieting
 - ★ Rx 0.5A. Tx RV 3.5A, RVH 6.5A
 - ★ 5.8 (6.5)" D x 6" W x 2 (2.2)" D
 - ★ **7209RU 10W, 70cm. deck**
 - ★ 430-434MHz
 - ★ 25KHz synthesizer steps, 1.6MHz Shift
 - ★ 0.5µV for 20dB quieting
 - ★ Rx 0.5A, Tx 4.5A
 - ★ 5.8 (6.5)" D x 6" W x 2 (2.2)" D
 - ★ **S72 Switching box**
 - ★ Pushbutton bandswitching between two decks
 - ★ Auto change of synthesizer steps/splits

£253 inc. VAT @ 15%
& SECURICOR



CPU2500RS

- ★ Covers 144 to 146 or 148MHz
- ★ 25/3 watt or 10/1 watt model(s)
- ★ CPU controlled digital synthesiser
- ★ 10KHz (+ 5KHz up) synthesised steps
- ★ Optional 25KHz steps in St version
- ★ 6 digit readout + memory channel number
- ★ Main tuning, by optically coupled encoder
- ★ Up/down tuning/scanning from microphone
- ★ Scanning for empty or occupied channels
- ★ Band scanning up or down the band
- ★ Four normal memory channels
- ★ Further memory for 'odd' split
- ★ Can scan memory channels only
- ★ ± 600 KHz plus any split (to 4MHz)
- ★ Sub audio tone squelch option
- ★ Manual (EU) and Auto (UK) tone burst
- ★ High or low (1/10) power switch
- ★ Low noise mosfet RF stage
- ★ LED's for: - 'on Air' and 'Busy channel'
- ★ VSWR and reverse polarity protection
- ★ Punch in frequency on keyboard mic (K)
- ★ 0.5A Rx, 2.5A LTx, 6 A HTx (25). 13.6V DC
- ★ Case; 7" wide, 2¾" high, 10½" deep
- ★ Sensitivity: 1.3µV for 20dB
- ★ Selectivity: 12KHz ★ -6dB (2:15F)

£235 inc. VAT @ 15%
& SECURICOR



FT480R

- ★ 144-146MHz (143.5-148.5 MHz possible).
- ★ USB-LSB-CW-FM (A3J, A1, F3).
- ★ 30W PIP A3J, 10/1 W our A1 F3.
- ★ Bandpass filter no tune design.
- ★ Excellent dynamic range sensitivity.
- ★ Bandwidth 2.4kHz and 14kHz at -6dB.
- ★ Semi break in with side tone.
- ★ Very bright blue 100Hz digital display.
- ★ Display shows Tx and Rx freq (inc RIT).
- ★ String LED display for "S" and PO.
- ★ Digital receiver offset tuning.
- ★ Advanced effective noise blanker.
- ★ FM; 25 12½, 1kHz steps.
- ★ SSB; 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps.
- ★ Any TX Rx split with dual VFO's.
- ★ ± 600 kHz standard repeater split.
- ★ Four easy write-in memory channels.
- ★ Memory scanning with slot location display.
- ★ Up/down tuning/scanning from mic.
- ★ Priority channel on any memory slot.
- ★ Satellite mode allows tuning on Tx.
- ★ Scanning for busy or clear channels.
- ★ Size (Case): 8.3" D, 2.3" H, 6.9" W.
- ★ LED's; "On Air" Clar, Hi/Low, FM model.
- ★ Matching PP80 Mains PSU available.

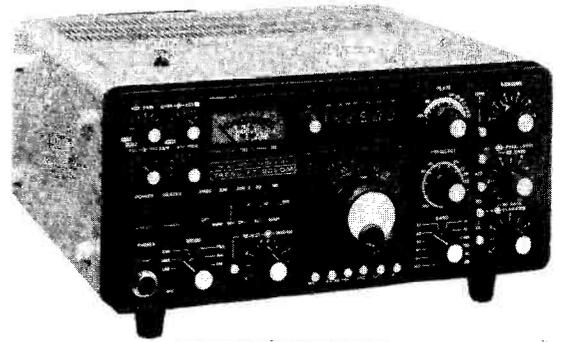
£359 inc. VAT @ 15%
& SECURICOR



FT101ZDFM

- ★ 160-10 metres including new allocations.
 - ★ Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
 - ★ 8 pole filters for razor edge selectivity.
 - ★ Selectable CW fixed bandwidth CW-W and CW-N*.
 - ★ Semi-break in with sidetone for excellent CW.
 - ★ Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
 - ★ 6146B PA's with 6dB of negative feedback.
 - ★ 180W PIP and -31dB 3rd order intermod.
 - ★ RF speech processor fitted - adjustable level.
 - ★ VOX built-in and is adjustable from the front panel.
 - ★ Wide dynamic range for big signal handling.
 - ★ High usable sensitivity, for those weak ones.
 - ★ Superb noise blanker - adjustable threshold.
 - ★ Attenuator; 0-10-20dB, front panel switch.
 - ★ AGC; slow-fast-off, front panel switchable.
 - ★ Clarifier (RIT) switchable on TX, RX or both.
 - ★ Low level transvertor drive output facility.
 - ★ Universal power supply 110-234V AC and 12V DC*.
 - ★ Incredible range of matching accessories
 - ★ 4 models; Digital/Analogue - AM/FM
- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| FT101ZAM | £515.00inc. | SP901 | |
| FT101ZFM | £529.00inc. | FV101Z | £121.90inc. |
| FT101ZDAM | £585.00inc. | FV101DM | £225.00inc. |
| FT101ZDFM | £599.00inc. | FV901DM | £223.45inc. |
| FL2100Z | £385.25inc. | WMT101Z | £12.00 |

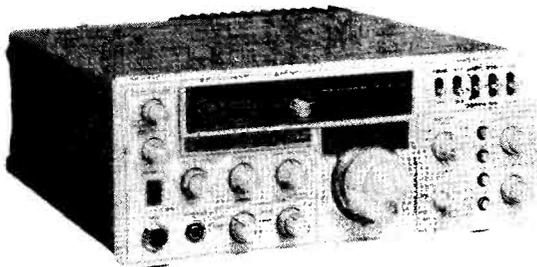
*Option. **£599 inc.** VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



FT902DM

- ★ 160-10 metres including new allocations.
 - ★ Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
 - ★ Audio Peak and independent notch controls.
 - ★ AM, FSK, USB, LSB, CW, FM, (TX and RX).
 - ★ Semi-break in, inbuilt Curtis IC Keyer.
 - ★ Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
 - ★ 6146B's with negative feedback.
 - ★ VOX built-in and adjustables.
 - ★ Instant write in memory channel.
 - ★ Tune up button (10 sec. of full power).
 - ★ Curtis Keyer - Iambic, single or straight.
 - ★ Switchable AGC and RF attenuator.
 - ★ Optional 350 or 600 Hz CW, 6kHz, AM filters.
 - ★ Clarifier (RIT) switchable on TX, RX or both.
 - ★ Audio Peak and tunable notch filter.
 - ★ Plug in modular, computer style constructor.
 - ★ Fully adjustable RF Speech processor.
 - ★ Ergonomically designed with necessary LEDS.
 - ★ Incredible range of matching accessories.
 - ★ Universal power supply 110-234V AC and 12V DC.
- | | | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| FT902DM | £799.00inc. | YR901 | £369.00inc. |
| FT902DE | £713.00inc. | YVM1 | £142.60inc. |
| FT902D | £724.50inc. | YK901 | £115.00inc. |
| YO901P | £302.45inc. | FTV901(2) | £263.35inc. |
| FC902 | £126.50inc. | WMT901 | £12.00 |

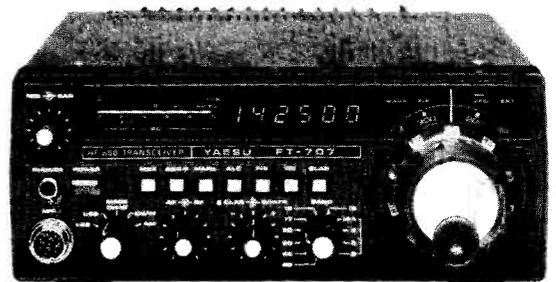
*Option. **£799 inc.** VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



FT107M

- ★ 160-10 metres (including 10, 18, and 24Mhz).
 - ★ USB-LSB-CWW-FSK-AM multi-mode.
 - ★ Full broad band "no tune" power amplifier.
 - ★ 240W PIP. 75 per cent power output at 3:1 VSWR.
 - ★ 12 memory channels with clarifier on memory.*
 - ★ Digital Memory Shift gives offset from memory.*
 - ★ Up/down scanning control from microphone.*
 - ★ Variable IF bandwidth - 16 poles of selectivity.
 - ★ Bandwidths: 6kHz*, 2.4kHz-300Hz, 600Hz-300Hz.*
 - ★ Selectable CW "fixed" widths CW-W and CW-N.*
 - ★ Tunable Audio Peak (AFP) and Notch filter.
 - ★ Diode ring mixer for very high Rx dynamic range.
 - ★ Noise blanker - front panel adjustable threshold.
 - ★ AGC; slow-fast-off switchable from the front panel.
 - ★ Attenuator 0-20dB, plus RF gain on front panel.
 - ★ RF speech processor fitted - front panel adjustable.
 - ★ Digital (100Hz) plus analogue frequency displays.
 - ★ Meter Reads; Vcc, Ic, ALC, Compression and SWR.
 - ★ Semi-break in with side tone. Vox built in.
 - ★ Choice of built-in or separate power supply units.
- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| FT107M | £690.00inc. | FC107 | £102.35inc. |
| FT107MDMS | £775.00inc. | FP107 | £97.75inc. |
| FV107 | £92.00inc. | FP107E | £106.95inc. |
| FTV107 | £110.40inc. | Filters | £23.00inc. |
| SP107 | £27.60inc. | WMT107 | £12.00 |

*Option **£690 inc.** VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



FT707

- ★ 80-10 metres (including 10, 18 and 24MHz bands).
 - ★ USB-LSB-CWW-CWN-AM (Tx and Rx operation).
 - ★ 100W PEP. 50% power output at 3:1 VSWR.
 - ★ Full "broad band" no tune output stage.
 - ★ Excellent Rx dynamic range, power transistor buffers.
 - ★ Rx Schottky diode ring mixer module.
 - ★ Local oscillator with ultra-low noise floor.
 - ★ Variable IF bandwidth - 16 crystal poles.
 - ★ Bandwidths 6kHz*, 2.4kHz-300Hz (600-350)Hz*-300Hz.*
 - ★ AGC; slow-fast switchable from the front panel.
 - ★ VOX built-in and adjustable from the front panel.
 - ★ Semi-break in with side tone for excellent CW.
 - ★ Digital (100Hz) plus analogue frequency display.
 - ★ LED Level meter reads: S, PO and ALC.
 - ★ Convenient concentric AF/FR gain controls.
 - ★ Indicators for: calibrator, fix, int/ext VFO.
 - ★ Receiver offset tuning (RIT-clarifier) control.
 - ★ Advanced noise blanker with local loop AGC.
 - ★ 25kHz crystal calibrator feature.
 - ★ Internal, xtal or external VFO control.
- | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| FT707 | £529.00inc. | FTV707 | £82.00inc. |
| FT707S | £455.00inc. | 707V | £80.50inc. |
| FP707 | £109.25inc. | 144TV | £101.20inc. |
| FC707 | £80.50inc. | 430TV | £175.95inc. |
| FV707DM | £186.30inc. | WMT707 | £10.00 |

*Option **£529 inc.** VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR

FT208R

- ★ 144-148MHz (144-148 possible)
- ★ 12.5/25kHz synthesiser steps
- ★ 4 bit CPU synthesiser control
- ★ Keyboard entry of frequencies/splits
- ★ LCD digital display with backlight
- ★ Ten channels of memory
- ★ Memory back up '5 year lifetime'
- ★ Up/down manual tuning
- ★ Manual or auto scan for busy/clear
- ★ Priority channel with "check back"
- ★ Memory scanning feature
- ★ Scan between *any* two frequencies
- ★ Scan with auto pause/restart
- ★ Any split + or - programmable
- ★ Quick change NiCad pack
- ★ 1750Hz tone burst
- ★ ±600kHz repeater split
- ★ Built in condenser microphone
- ★ 500 mW AF to int/ext speaker
- ★ External speaker/mic option
- ★ 2.5 or 0.3W RF output
- ★ Rx; 20mA squelch 150mA max AF
- ★ Tx; 800mA at 2.5W RF
- ★ 0.25µV for 12dB SINAD
- ★ Dual conversion 16.9MHz & 455kHz
- ★ Keyboard provides 16 tone DTMF
- ★ 168 (H) x 61 (W) x 49 (D) mm
- ★ C/w NiCad pack and helical



FT208R
£ 195 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE

FT708R

- ★ 430-440MHz (440-450 option)
- ★ 25kHz synthesiser steps
- ★ 4 bit CPU chip frequency control
- ★ Keyboard entry of frequencies/splits
- ★ LCD digital display with backlight
- ★ Ten channels of memory
- ★ Memory back up 5 year lifetime cell
- ★ Up/down manual tuning
- ★ Manual or auto scan for busy/clear channels
- ★ Priority channel with search back
- ★ Memory scanning feature
- ★ Scan between any two frequencies
- ★ Auto scan restart
- ★ Any split + or - programmable
- ★ Quick change NiCad pack
- ★ 1,750Hz tone burst
- ★ ± 7.6MHz EU split standard
- ★ Built in condenser microphone
- ★ 500 mW AF to int/ext speaker
- ★ External speaker/mic available
- ★ 1W or 100 mW RF output
- ★ RX: 20mA squelch, 150MHz (max AF)
- ★ TX: 500 mA at 1W RF
- ★ 0.4µV for 12dB SINAD
- ★ Dual conversion 46.255MHz & 455kHz
- ★ Keyboard offers 16 tone DTMF
- ★ 168(H) x 61(W) x 49(D) mm.
- ★ C/w NiCad pack, helical



FT708R
£ 199 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE

FT207R

- ★ 144-148MHz (144-148 possible)
- ★ 12.5kHz synthesizer steps
- ★ 4 bit CPU chip for freq. control
- ★ Keyboard entry of frequencies
- ★ Keyboard lockout safety features
- ★ Digital display to hundreds of Herz
- ★ Display auto shutdown timer
- ★ Four Channels of memory
- ★ Memory back up disable
- ★ Up/down manual tuning
- ★ Bandscan for busy or clear channels
- ★ Memory scanning features
- ★ ±600kHz split built in
- ★ Any split + or - programmable
- ★ Easy change Ni Cad packs
- ★ BNC antenna connector
- ★ "On Air" and "Channel Busy" LEDs
- ★ Built in condenser microphone
- ★ 200mW AF to internal/external speaker
- ★ External speaker/mic available
- ★ 2.5/0.2W of RF output
- ★ Rx; 35mA squelch, 150mA full vol.
- ★ Tx; 250mA low, 800mA high
- ★ 0.3µV for 20dB quieting
- ★ Double conversion 10.7MHz and 455kHz
- ★ Two tone encoder built in
- ★ 1.7 (2.2)" D x 2.5 (2.7)" W x 6.7 (7.2)" H
- ★ C/w NiCad pack, helical and case



FT207R
£ 175 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE

FT202R

- ★ 144-146MHz (144-148 possible)
- ★ 6 channel capability
- ★ 1 watt of FM RF output minimum
- ★ Rx; 30mA/200mA - squelch/500mW AF
- ★ Tx; 400/500mA - 300mW/1W
- ★ Dual Conversion 10.7MHz and 455kHz
- ★ 67 x 49 x 171mm
- ★ Built in speaker and mic, remote option
- ★ Operates on 'AA' NiCads or drys
- ★ C/w helical, case, xtalled S20, 21, 22

FT404R

- ★ 430-440MHz (Tx 2MHz, Rx 5MHz Spread)
- ★ 6 Channel capability
- ★ 2.5W of FM RF output
- ★ Rx; 7mA/160mA - squelch/400mW AF
- ★ Tx; 400/500mA - 200mW/2.5W
- ★ Dual conversion 21.4MHz and 455kHz
- ★ 68 x 55 x 171mm
- ★ Built in speaker and mic, remote option
- ★ Operates on quick charge NiCad pack
- ★ C/w NiCad pack, helical, case, 1 Channel



FT202R
£ 109 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE

FT404R
£ 179 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S.M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

AGENTS: G, GW, GM, GI, GJ.

G3ZUL	Brian	Stourbridge	(03843) 5917
G1KDR	John	Bangor	(0247) 55162
GM8GEC	Jack	Edinburgh	(031685) 2420
G13WVY	Mervyn	Tandragee	(0782) 940656
GW3TMP	Howarth	Pontybodkin	(035287) 846/324
GW8EBB	Peter	Swansea	(0792) 872525
GJ4CD	Geoff	Jersey	(0634) 26788
G4EQS	Simon	Redcar	(0642) 480808

LEEDS

S.M.C. (Leeds)
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

CHESTERFIELD

* S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
N Roger Baines, G3Y80
E 102 High Street,
W New Whittington,
Chesterfield (0246) 453340
* 9-5.00 Tuesday-Saturday

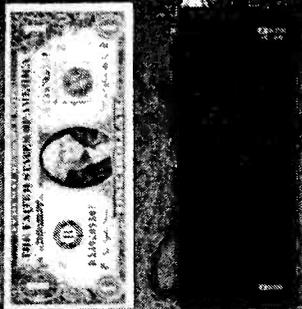
WOODHALL SPA

* S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
N Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
E 150 Horncastle Road,
W Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
* 9-5.00 Tues.-Sat. (+ appointments)

Thanet Electronics

IC-2E

£169
incl



The Largest Selling Amateur Transceiver in the World!

CHECK THE FEATURES

FULLY SYNTHESIZED — covering 144-145.995 in 400 5kHz steps.

POWER OUTPUT — 1.5W with the 9V rechargeable battery pack as supplied — but lower or higher output available with the optional 6V or 12V packs.

BNC ANTENNA OUTPUT SOCKET — 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied.

SEND/BATTERY INDICATOR — Lights during transmit, but when battery power falls below 6V it doesn't light indicating the need for a recharge.

FREQUENCY SELECTION — by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency.

+5kHz SWITCH — adds 5kHz to the indicated frequency.

DUPLEX SIMPLEX SWITCH — gives simplex or plus 600kHz or minus 600kHz Transmit.

HI-LOW SWITCH — reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.

EXTERNAL MICROPHONE JACK — If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic an optional microphone/speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.

EXTERNAL SPEAKER JACK — for speaker or earphone.

This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

A Full range of accessories in stock.

IC ML1	
10 Watt Mobile Booster For IC 2E	£49.00
BP5 11 Volt Battery Pack	£30.50
BP4 Empty Battery Case For 6 x AA Cells	£5.80
BP3 Standard Battery Pack	£17.70
BP2 6 Volt Pack	£22.00
BC30 Base Charger For Above	£37.00
BC25 Mains Charger As Supplied	£4.25
DC1 12 Volt Adaptor Pack	£8.40
HM9 Speaker/Microphone	£12.00
CP1 Mobile Charging Lead	£3.20
LC 1/2/3 Cases	£3.50 each

IC-251E

£495
incl



IC-451

£599
incl



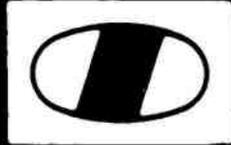
Icom produce perfect the in the VHF base station range ranging from 50 Metres thru 2 Metres — 70cms. Unfortunately you are not able to benefit from the 5M product in this country, but you CAN own the 215E for your 2 Metre station or the 451E for 70cms.

Both are really well designed and engineered multi-mode transceivers capable of being operated from either the mains or a 12 volt supply. Both contain such exciting features as scan facilities, automatic selection of the correct repeater shift for the band concerned, full normal and reverse repeater operation, tuning rate selection according to the mode in use, VOX on SSB, continuous power adjustment capability on FM and 3 memory channels. Of course they are both fitted with a crystal controlled tone burst and have twin VFOs as have most of ICOM's fully synthesized transceivers. These two transceivers have now become really popular throughout the world — so why not pop a note on our ansafone for more details?

Thanet for



ICOM



ICOM

the amateur's professional friends

Several new products from Icom will be introduced onto the market shortly and when we recently saw the prototypes in Japan we realized just how popular they are going to be. Just to wet your appetites here are a couple of examples—

AVAILABLE NOW!

IC-290E

£359
incl.

IC-25E

£259
incl.



The IC-290E incorporates all the features you could want in a multimode mobile to make it easy to use when driving. A standard 600MHz repeater offset shift is built into its computer's memory but if necessary this can be altered from the front panel for unusual shifts that may be required (such as any 1.6MHz for some transceivers). There are five programmable memories and these can be used in either simplex or duplex mode. Any one of these memories can also be designated as a **PRIORITY CHANNEL** which can be checked once every five seconds if you wait for that private message you may be expecting. Scanning can be controlled either from the front panel or from the HM10 microphone. There are options to scan the whole band, any selected part of it, or just the memory channels. You do NOT lose the repeater shift when scanning or using either of the VFOs in simplex. Unlike many of its competitors you do have **TWO VFOs** which can also prove a very useful feature. Further improvements include a brighter frequency readout, an LED bar-type S-Meter and power output meter and the ideal tuning rates of 25kHz per step on FM and 100Hz per step on SSB. Both these rates can be changed to 1kHz steps by use of the TS button on the front panel. For repeater operation both + and - shifts are available and it is possible to listen on the repeater input channel merely by pressing a button. Internal controls allow you to vary scan speed, scan delay times, etc. Semi break-in CW and CW sidetone are also available.

Put all these features into an attractive case, add the world wide renowned ICOM quality and performance, and you must see that this is the choice for you. And just as an extra, remember that you get a full two years' warranty if you purchase your transceiver direct from THANET or one of our agents listed in this advertisement.

Again ICOM seem to have got everything right with its new 25W FM mobile. It is one of the smallest around and well packed with features which make it really handy to use while still maintaining the very high quality expected in ICOM transceivers.

Like its bigger multimode brother the IC-25 has **TWO VFOs, FIVE MEMORIES** (which can be used in either simplex or duplex mode), a **PRIORITY CHANNEL** (which can be any one of the frequencies stored in the memories), full **MULTI-K** and **REVERSE-DUPLEX** operation and crystal controlled tone burst. Again the display is brighter and there is an LED Bar-type S-Meter and relative power output meter. The choice of frequency step is 25kHz and 5kHz. Like the IC-290 multi-scanning transceivers, available either from the front panel or remotely using the HM-10 scanning microphone.

Again we feel that this beautifully designed and constructed piece of equipment is bound to 'sell like hotcakes' — and again remember that if you buy one directly from Thanet you will get a full two years' warranty and any work will be carried out in our excellently equipped workshop. One of our engineers has been out to ICOM in Japan for a two week course to learn the 'tricks of the trade'.

What about other new products? — well you may well ask but we won't be giving too much away just yet. But how about a 70cm version of the IC-2E and a fully automatic antenna tuner to start off with?

Buy direct from us and get two years warranty on all equipment

Thanet for ICOM

143 RECVLVER RD., BELTINGE, HERNE BAY, KENT. Tel: 02273/63859

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE AMATEUR



IC-720A

£849
incl



The main problem that the amateur of today has to deal with is deciding just which rig out of the many excellent products available he is going to choose. Technology is advancing at such a rapid rate and getting so sophisticated that many cannot hope to keep up! Perhaps one way of dealing with the problem is to look at just what each model offers in its basic form without having to lay out even more hard earned cash on "extras". The IC-720A scores very highly when looked at in this light. How many of its competitors have two VFOs as standard, or a memory which can be recalled, even when on a different band to the one in use, and result in instant returning AND BANDCHANGING of the transceiver? How many include a really excellent general coverage receiver covering all the way from 100kHz to 30MHz (with provision to transmit there also if you have the correct licence)? How many need no tuning or loading whatsoever and take great care of your PA, should you have a rotten antenna, by cutting the power back to the safe level? How many have an automatic RIT which cancels itself when their main tuning dial is moved? How many will run full power out for long periods without getting hot enough to boil an egg? How many have band data output to automatically change bands on a solid state linear AND an automatic antenna tuner unit, when you are able to add these to your station?

Well you will have to do quite a bit of hunting through the pages of this magazine to find anything to approach the IC-720-A. It may be just a little more expensive than some of the others — but when you remember just how good it is, and of course the excellent reputation for keeping their secondhand value you will see why your choice will have to be an IC-720A!

IC-2KL

£799
incl



To compliment the excellent IC-720A HF Transceiver, ICOM have produced the IC-2KL linear amplifier. It is of a similar size and matches the IC-720A perfectly. It produces 500W output on SSB, CW, AM and RTTY, needing 80-100W of drive. As with the IC-720A, it will operate from 1.6MHz to 30 MHz continuously at full output power, but you still need an antenna that matches! It will follow the IC-720A, automatically changing bands WITH NO TUNING — the operating is done from the prime mover. This automatic facility can be overridden for use on rigs other than the IC-720A, but can be added to the IC-701 and the IC-720. The IC-2KL employs a heat pipe cooling system for the heatsink of the power transistors. This is a new technology used to transfer the heat, has a high conductance, several hundred times that of copper and a very quick response. The use of this system enables a very compact design, for which ICOM is the leader. This advanced design includes protection circuits against Mismatching, Overheating, Overcurrent, Overdriving, Over Output Power, and the PA units unbalancing. Its spurious emissions are more than 60 dB below peak power output and third order distortion more than 30 dB below each tone of a two tone test, could a valve linear ever be as good as this? The IC-2KL has a matching power supply the IC-2KLPS delivering 40VDC at 25A continuous for 10 minutes maximum.

Thanet for ICOM

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST — All evenings and weekends only, except Barnsley and Burnley)

Scotland	Jack GM8GEC (031 665 2420)	Midlands	Tony G8AVH (021 329 2305)
Wales	Tony GW3FKO (08 74 2772)	North West	Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)
Burnley	(0282 88481)		



TWO YEARS WARRANTY ON ALL EQUIPMENT

£169
incl.

IC-730 **£574**
incl.

IC-202S **£169**
incl.

IC-24G



ICOM's answer to your HF mobile problems — the IC730. This new 80m—10m, 8 band transceiver offers 100W output on SSB, AM and CW. Outstanding receiver performance is achieved by an up-conversion system using a high IF of 39MHz offering excellent image and IF interference rejection, high sensitivity and above all wide dynamic range. Built in Pass Band Shift allows you to continuously adjust the centre frequency of the IF pass band virtually eliminating close channel interference. Dual VFO's with 10Hz, 100Hz, and 1KHz steps allows effortless tuning and what's more a memory is provided for one channel per band. Further convenience circuits are provided such as Noise Blanker, Vox, CW Monitor, APC and SWR Detector to name a few. Provided the IC730 is kept connected to its supply its CPU will remember your instructions — even when turned off! Built in fan keeps the finals cool and remember there is no tuning up to be done. A built in Speech Processor boosts talk power on transmit and a switchable RF Pre-Amp is a boon on today's crowded bands. Full metering, WWV reception and connections for transverter and linear control almost completes the IC730's impressive facilities. Use this rig as a high class mobile or with a suitable 13v psu as your main base station. Give us a ring and ask for a full spec to be sent to you.



The IC 202S is a very well designed 2m SSB portable. It offers 3W pep output on USB, LSB and CW. Large battery capacity (HPLI type) or Nicad if you wish. A special VFO circuit to provide smooth tuning and crystal stability needed for SSB operation on 2m. Each of the four 200K Hz band positions allows operation anywhere in 2m (supplied with 144.144.2 and 144.2144.4). Top of the band Occurials available for 'cross band working'. It has a DC socket and SO249 sockets for mobile or base station working; handset or a 2 a prime mover. Mobile mounting brackets, Nicad packs, chargers, cases all available options. You must agree, a very versatile well proved rig. The 70cm twin of the 202S having very similar features covering the frequency range of 432-435.2 MHz. Their versatility is well worth an enquiry.

IC-260
We may still have a few of these available at a very special price — call us for details.



The famous IC240 has been approved given a face lift and renamed the IC24G. Many thousands of 240's are in use and its popularity is due in part to simplicity of operation, high receiver sensitivity and superb audio on TX and RX. The new IC24G has these and other features. Full 80 channels (at 25KHz spacing) are available and add-on 160 channel number — selected by easy to operate press button thumbwheel switch. This readout can clearly be seen in the brightest of sunlight. Duplex and reverse duplex is provided along with a crystal controlled tone call filter and low RF output is available, along with a 120KHz upshift should the new channel spacing be necessary. The old IC240 proved to be the most reliable rig we have ever sold — the IC24G because it is so similar, looks like following the same pattern. Remember, for mobile use a rig MUST be easy to operate to be safe. Send for technical details.

Thanet Electronics



143 RECVLVER RD., BELTINGE, HERNE BAY, KENT. Tel: 02273/63859

5 MILES FROM SOUTHBEND ON SEA — BRING THE FAMILY!

	£	£		£	£		£	£
70cm Antennas								
CB/70cm	8dB colinear	50.00	(3.50)	CDE AR40 (5 core cable)	59.80	(1.50)	BEARCAT 220FB 86-512mHz	258.00 (n/c)
D8/70cm	Double 8 slot-fed	20.70	(2.50)	Channelmaster 9502 (3 core)	42.00	(2.00)	SX200 26-512mHz	240.00 (n/c)
PBM18/70cm	18 element Parabeam	25.30	(2.50)	Sky King SU4000 (6 core)	75.00	(2.50)	SR9 Tuneable 144-148 or 156-162mHz	46.00 (n/c)
MBM48/70cm	48 element Multibeam	28.75	(3.00)	Jaybeam KR400 (6 core)	99.00	(2.00)	AR22 2m FM synthesized handheld	83.00 (n/c)
MBM88/70cm	88 element Multibeam	39.30	(4.50)	CDE alignment bearing	7.75	(1.00)	AR22 flexible antenna	3.00 (n/c)
8XY/70cm	Crossed 8 element	34.15	(3.50)	Channelmaster alignment bearing	11.75	(1.00)		
12XY/70cm	Crossed 12 element	42.32	(4.50)					
PMH2/70cm	2 way phasing harness	8.50	(1.00)	ADONIS MICROPHONES				
PMH4/70cm	4 way phasing harness	18.00	(1.50)	AM202G Mobile safety mic	20.95	(n/c)		
				AGM202S Mobile safety mic	20.95	(n/c)		
				AM202H Mobile safety mic	29.00	(n/c)		
				AM502G Base station comp. mic	39.00	(n/c)		
				AM802G Base station 3 outputs	59.00	(n/c)		
23cm Antenna								
D15/23cm	Double 15 slot-fed	34.00	(1.50)	HF ANTENNAS (various manufacturers)				
PMH2/23cm	2 way phasing harness	25.40	(1.00)	Mini-Prdts HQ-1 20/15/10m 2 ele	99.00	(2.50)		
				Mini-Prdts C4 20/15/10m vertical	49.00	(2.00)		
Matching Transformer				Mosley TD3JR 20/15/10m wire dipole	34.50	(1.50)		
MT75/50	75/50 ohms	3.60	(0.50)	Mosely "Mini-Beam" 20/15/10m 2 ele. 600w	99.00	(2.00)		
				Mosely "Mini-Beam" 20/15/10m 2 ele. 2Kw	129.00	(2.00)		
Chimney Lashing Kit				Mosely TA32 20/15/10m 2 ele. 600w	89.70	(2.00)		
DL	Double lashing kit	8.25	(2.00)	Mosely TA33 20/15/10m 3 ele. 600w	133.40	(2.50)		
				Mosely Mustang 20/15/10m 3 ele. 2Kw	166.75	(4.00)		
Wall Brackets				Hy-Gain 12AVQ 20/15/10m vertical	43.00	(2.00)		
W6	6" wall bracket	2.65	(1.00)	Hy-Gain 14AVQ 40-10m vertical	80.00	(2.00)		
W21	21" wall stand-off bracket	10.35	(3.00)	Hy-Gain 18AVT/WB 80-10m vertical	87.00	(2.50)		
W24HD	24" wall stand-off bracket	14.70	(4.50)	HF580-10m vertical 200w	48.00	(2.00)		
				Radial Kit for HF5	28.00	(2.00)		
Masts (Aluminium)				Sagant EL40X 80-40 dipole (79' long)	36.00	(1.50)		
SPM	16' x 1" Portable Mast	15.15	(3.00)	Jaybeam TB3HF 3 element 2Kw	167.90	(4.50)		
PME	4' extension	2.50	(2.00)	Jaybeam VR3 HF vertical 2Kw	42.50	(3.00)		
A4	4'6" x 1 1/2" straight	3.80	(1.50)					
A5	5' x 1" straight	2.30	(1.50)	2 METRE PORTABLES				
A9	9' x 1 1/2" straight	6.50	(2.50)	AR245 (previously AR240A) 2m FM 5w	178.00	(1.50)		
A10	10' x 2" straight	12.55	(2.50)	AR245 carrying case	4.10	(0.50)		
A12	12' x 2" straight	14.95	(2.50)	AR245 optional handle	4.10	(0.50)		
A14	14' x 2" straight	17.40	(3.00)	AR245 12v DC car adaptor	4.10	(0.50)		
AZDEN EQUIPMENT				VHF/UHF MONITORS				
PCS3000	2m 25W transceiver	219.00	(n/c)	TM 56B FM Scanner 12v DC/230v AC	89.00	(n/c)		
PCS2800	10m 10W transceiver	179.00	(n/c)	006 8 channel FM monitor	89.00	(n/c)		
5m remote cable kit		25.00	(n/c)	M161 16 channel FM monitor	59.00	(n/c)		
				MF083 Marine/Broadcast scanner	85.00	(n/c)		
AERIAL ROTATORS (complete with control boxes)								
CDE AR30 (5 core cable)		47.00	(1.50)					

STOP PRESS!
 Many price increases coming!
 Check stock situation
DATONG PRODUCTS
 now in stock
YAESU FT290 £229.00
 2m all mode portable

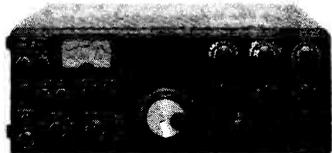
WELZ PROFESSIONAL POWER/SWR METERS
 SP200 1.8-160mHz 20w-200w-1Kw 59.95 (n/c)
 SP300 1.8-500mHz 20w-200w-1Kw 79.95 (n/c)
 SP400 130-500mHz 5w-20w-150w 59.95 (n/c)

SHORT WAVE LISTENER AERIALS
 3-30mHz inverted "L" 9.95 (1.00)
 3-30mHz Broad band dipole 29.00 (1.00)
 Mosley RD5 all-band dipole 40.00 (1.00)

AIR BAND PORTABLE MONITORS
 Sharp FX213 tuneable 13.50 (0.75)
 INGERSOLL MW/FM/Airband monitor 12.95 (0.75)
 R517 Professional Air Monitor 49.50 (0.75)

OUR PERSONAL SELECTION FROM TRIO RANGE

TRIO TS830S £725.00



A brand new model having all nine bands fitted and providing 200 watts input SSB/CW. Built-in 230V ac supply, 6146B tubes and full digital and analogue display. Plus a really comprehensive variable selectivity and notch filtering system. The DX'er's dream.

TRIO TS130S £547.00



Base or mobile this solid state HF transceiver covers eight bands SSB/CW with a genuine 100 watts output. No tune up, IF tuning and speech processing are just a few of its features. 12V dc operation with full digital display plus optional PS30 for 230V ac operation.

TRIO TR2300 £166.00

Still at old price!



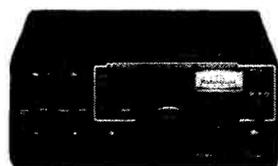
The TR2300 still amazes us at its value for money. Portable, mobile or base station it is equally at home in all 3 situations. 1 watt 80 channels complete with ni-cad ac charger. An ideal rig for the beginner.

TRIO R1000 £305.00



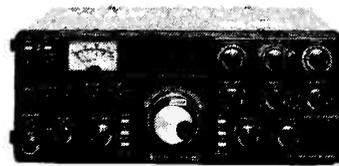
The receiver that revolutionised short wave listening. Full 30 band coverage 200kHz to 30MHz SSB/CW/AM. Both digital and analogue readouts are provided together with 230V or 12V dc operation facilities. Trio engineering at its best and at a very competitive price.

TRIO TR9000 £345.00



An all mode 2 metre transceiver that serves the dual roll of mobile and base station. Features include digital readout, 12 1/2 or 25kHz steps in FM, five memories band scanning and a lot more! Send for coloured leaflet.

TRIO TS530S £561.00



At last a budget priced HF transceiver with a lot of extra features built in. 9 bands, SSB, CW, digital readout, speech processing etc. Get your orders in now at this super price!

MONDAY—SATURDAY 9 - 5.30

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

EARLY CLOSING WED 1.00 p.m.

WARREN HOUSE, 18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX

Telephone (0702) 206835/204965

Telex 897406

PHONE ORDERS

ACCESS

BARCLAYCARD

MAIL ORDER

RETAIL CALLERS

MAIL ORDER SLIP to: Waters & Stanton Electronics, Warren House, Main Road, Hockley, Essex. "Such Friendly People"

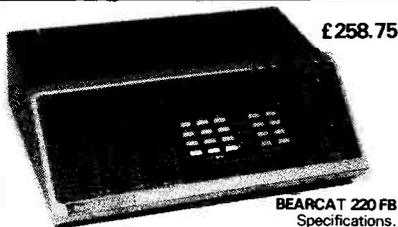
Name Goods required
 Address

Please rush me the above. Cheque enclosed for £

Please charge to credit card No.

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA **G3MCN**
 Telephone (0942) 676790



£258.75

BEARCAT 220 FB
 Specifications.

Frequency range:

Low Band Mobile.....	66 - 88MHz
Aircraft.....	118 - 136MHz
Amateur Band.....	144 - 148 MHz
Public Service & Marine.....	148 - 174 MHz
UHF Amateur.....	420 - 450 MHz
UHF Band.....	450 - 470MHz
UHF Band.....	470 - 512MHz



TR2300

TR2300 2m Synthesised Portable Transceiver. We have lost count of the number of this model we have sold over the last 12 months. Hikers, campers, climbers, you can hear them all over the country and reliability which is the essence of TRIO equipment. **£166.75**

JAYBEAM

5Y/2M 5 element yagi.....	£11.27
8Y/2M element yagi.....	£14.49
10Y/2m 10element.....	£31.05
PBM/14/2m. 14 element Parabeam.....	£44.80
5XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi.....	£22.77
8XY/2m. 8element crossed yagi.....	£28.40
10XY/2m. 10element crossed yagi.....	£37.72
Q4/2m. 4 element Quad.....	£23.69
Q6/2m. 4 element Quad.....	£31.39
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi.....	£20.12
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi.....	£27.40
UGF/2m. ground plane.....	£10.12
MBM48/70cms. Multibeam.....	£28.75
MBM88/70cms. Multibeam.....	£39.33
TAS 1/2" 2m. Whip mobile.....	£15.29
C5/m. Colinear.....	£44.27
C8/70cm. Colinear.....	£50.00
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna.....	£34.04

Carriage on Antennas £4.50.



TR9000

The TR9000 is a compact lightweight 2 mtr. FM USB/LSB/CW Transceiver with an outstanding array of functions. FM1 for 25 KHz steps (for mobile use) FM2 for precise 100 Hz steps (for base station use). Microcomputer control giving many advanced features. Built in 5-channel memory. New type microphone with UP/DOWN switching. Built in high performance. N. Blanker. Side tone for CW. **ALL THIS PLUS MUCH MORE FOR £371.90 inc. VAT.**

TRIO

R820 Receiver.....	£690.00
SM220 Monitorscope.....	£210.22
TL922 Linear Amplifier.....	595.70
PS-20 AC power supply for TS 120V.....	£48.30
MB 100 Mobile mounting bracket.....	£17.25
R1000 Receiver.....	£306.90
TR2300 2m. Portable Transceiver.....	£166.75
TR2400 Hand-held 2m. Transceiver.....	£198.95
TL 120 Linear Amplifier.....	£139.15
HS5 Headphones.....	£21.85
HS4 Headphones.....	£10.35
TS 130V HF Transceiver.....	£450.80
TS130S HF Transceiver.....	£547.40
AT 130 Antenna Tuner.....	£81.19
PS 30 Power Supply.....	£85.10
SP 100 Speaker.....	£26.91
TR8400 UHF Transceiver.....	£329.13
TR9000 FM Transceiver.....	£371.91
TS830S HF Transceiver.....	£726.57
TS530S HF Transceiver.....	£561.20



J.R.C. NRD515D

General coverage receiver 100 KHz to 30 MHz fully synthesised. Digital readout PLL synthesiser with rotary type encoder pass band tuning - modular construction. **£949.00**

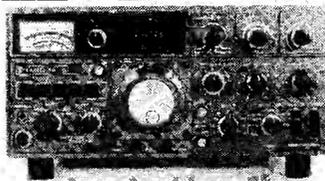
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD facilities. Instant HP service. Licensed Credit Broker - quotations upon request.

Try our new "Overnite" service for £6.00. Guaranteed 24 hour service if order placed before 11 a.m. (except North GM). Part exchange always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday.
 4.30 p.m. Saturday.

No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road, S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices. Postage carriage extra.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR UP-TO-DATE SECONDHAND LIST.



R820 RECEIVER

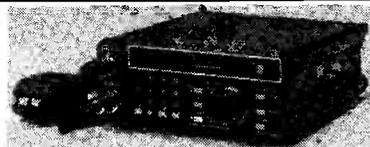
THE ULTIMATE IN RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage 160-10m plus SW Broadcast Bands. All modes CW-USB-LSB-RTTY. Digital Readout. Noise Blanker. Fully variable. I.F. Bandwidth, plus Bandpass tuning, plus rejection notch filter. **£690.00**

DRAKE

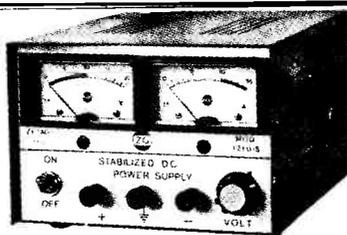
TR7 Digital Transceiver.....	£1,035.00
PS7 Power Supply.....	£207.00
RV7 Remote VFO.....	£138.00
MS7 Speaker.....	£29.90
R7 Digital Receiver.....	£969.00
Filters for TR7.....	£39.10
FA7 Fan for TR7.....	£20.70
MN7 ATU/RF Meter 250 Watts.....	£124.20
MN200 ATU 2 KW.....	£207.00
DL 300 Dummy Load 300Watts.....	£20.70
DL 1000 Dummy Load 1 KW.....	£37.95
TV 3000 Low Pass Filter.....	£18.40
AK75, Doublet Antenna 132" top with 470 ohm Feeder.....	£23.00

TRIO TS530S NEW
ALL BAND HF TRANSCEIVER



TR7800

Continuing TRIO's policy of presenting the Radio Amateur with the finest equipment available, we were pleased to announce the NEW TR7800 2m FM Mobile Transceiver. 15 memory channels - Priority channels with simplex ±600 KHz or non-standard operation - "Priority alert" beeps when signal on M14 priority channel. Frequency coverage 144.00, 145.955 in switchable 5 KHz or 25 KHz steps. Front keyboard for selecting frequencies, programming memories and controlling scan function. **ALL THIS and MORE for £276.00.**



MOD. 1210 S

SOLID STATE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES
 Maximum ratings quoted. Prices include postage.
 Model 125 10-15V 5amp..... **£29.50**
 Model 156S 4-15V 5amp Twin Meter... **£40.00**
 Model 1210S 4-20V 10 amp Twin Meter. **£75.00**



TS830S
HF SSB TRANSCEIVER
£726.57

The new TS830S, the latest from TRIO. A high performance, very affordable HF SSB/CW transceiver with every conceivable operating feature built in for 160 through 10metres (including the new three bands). The TS830S combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning (VBT), IF shift and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455 KHz second IF. Together with the optional VFO230 (remote digital display VFO) which provides split frequency operation and 5 memories for frequency hold, the amateur has available today's advanced technology linked to the proven reliability and exceptional linearity of a valve PA.

- ★ VBT variable bandwidth tuning
- ★ IF notch filter
- ★ IF Shift
- ★ Various filter options
- ★ Built in digital display
- ★ 6146B final with RF negative feed-back
- ★ Optional Digital VFO for increased flexibility
- ★ Innovative PLL system of frequency generation
- ★ RF speech processor
- ★ Adjustable noise blanker level
- ★ Adjustable audio tone
- ★ RF attenuator
- ★ RIT/XIT
- ★ SSB monitor circuit
- ★ Expanded frequency coverage



TRIO R1000

R1000 Receiver **£306.90**
 The latest general coverage from Trio. Frequency coverage 200 KHz to 30 MHz in 30 bands. Using an advanced PLL system. Full digital readout. Three filters 12 KHz for AM - 6 KHz narrow AM and 2.7 KHz SSB. Also incorporates a noise blanker. Operation is from 100-240 V AC or 12V DC.

RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS
 (Inc. VAT and Postage)

SR9 Tunable 144-146MHz Receiver.....	£46.00
R512 Aircraft Band Scanning Receiver.....	£135.00
Regency Digital Flight Scan Synthesised Aircraft Band Receiver.....	£215.00
Yaesu FRG7 Receiver.....	£199.00
'Sky ACE' Hand Held Aircraft Band Receiver.....	£49.50
AR22 2m Hand Hold Receiver.....	£83.00
SX200N Scanning Receiver.....	£264.75
FDK 700EX Transceiver.....	£199.00
FDK 750E Transceiver.....	£299.00
Standard G78 UHF Transceiver.....	£209.00

SEE US ON STAND 13 AT THE 10th
ARRA EXHIBITION, DONNINGTON PARK
29-30-31 OCTOBER

'DATONG' THE INNOVATORS...

KEYBOARD MORSE SENDER

Historically the electronic key superseded the straight key for the simple reason that it reduces sending fatigue by reducing hand movements.

But progress continues. There are now at least four good reasons why the Datong Keyboard beats an electronic key. First, it reduces hand movements even further. Second, it cuts the need for mental concentration so you can save the effort for receiving (a task for which the brain is uniquely suited). Third, learning to use it is very easy and it's a useful skill anyway (unlike "padding" or "pumping"). Fourth, even a beginner can reliably send error free morse, and remember that good morse means better copy.

Now check the summary below to see why the Datong Keyboard beats other keyboards

- **CONVENIENCE:** no need for a power cable, four internal pen cells last for 300 hours and give continuous memory back up.
- **EXCLUSIVE COLOUR CODED KEYBOARD DESIGN:** Separate key switches beneath a tough polycarbonate membrane combine excellent "feel" with a splash proof wipe-clean surface.
- **LAVISH MEMORY:** four 64-character memories with auto-repeat and programmable "pause" function, for all the routine sending.
- **BUFFER MEMORY:** ensures perfect sending despite less than perfect typing.
- **COMPREHENSIVE CHARACTER SET:** includes punctuation, procedure signals, accented letters. Plus a "merge" key for making any non-standard character.
- **BEAUTY AND STYLE:** only one inch thin and with four-colour panel Model MK looks every bit the thoroughbred it is.



Model MK

GB's - ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

Unless you can monitor the other bands you are missing a lot. If you have a 2 metre all-mode receiving set up, just add Model PC1 in series with its antenna and you have a superb general coverage receiver. What better

way to listen in to all the non-VHF amateur bands, not to mention everything else from 60 kHz to 30 MHz? For sheer value for money there is no better way to get high performance general coverage reception. After all what a waste it is if your expensive 2 metre all-mode rig covers one band only?

ATTENTION VHF SCANNER OWNERS!

Did you know that Model PC1 will extend the coverage of your SX 200 type scanner to include all the long, medium and short wave bands as well? This is an excellent way to listen to your favourite short wave broadcast stations without the extra expense of a complete new receiver.

MINIATURE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

If you don't have enough space to put up traditional receiving antennas, our active antennas are the answer. They need no tuning yet have constant sensitivity from 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz. Results are quite comparable to full size conventional antennas but the space saving is enormous. The indoor version (AD270) is 3 metres long and the outdoor version (AD370) is 2 metres long.

A TV-type feeder cable of any reasonable length can be used yet because the antennas are balanced dipoles any interference picked up by the feeder is rejected. Because of their wide frequency coverage Datong Active Antennas are ideal accessories for modern general coverage communications receivers.

Model AD370

Model AD270



Model DC144/28

excellent combination of low noise figure and strong signal handling capability. Its input and output gain controls also help you get the best out of your main receiver without flattening it with excessive gain.

Model DC144/28 is available either as a complete cased unit (die cast box, S0239 connectors) or as a ready built and tested PCB module.

MODEL ASP - THE "INTELLIGENT" RF CLIPPER

Model ASP modifies your speech signal direct from the microphone and makes it more effective at modulating your transmitter. The effect is as if the transmitter peak power were to increase by between two and three times. "Intelligent" means that unlike other speech processors Model ASP automatically senses your voice level and reacts accordingly to always maintain the degree of true r.f. clipping selected (in decibels) by the panel push-buttons. Special circuitry does this without the undesirable side effects of simple a.g.c. devices. Adding a Datong r.f. clipper to a normal SSB transmitter has a similar effect to adding a linear amplifier but without the high cost and risk of TVI.

Model D70

YET ANOTHER 2 METRE CONVERTER?

Yes but not just another. Model DC144/28 is designed to overcome the overload and spurious signal problems experienced by conventional converters. It uses a Schottky diode balanced mixer with about 7dbm of local oscillator drive. This, coupled with a 5SK88 r.f. amplifier, gives an

Model FL2

Model PC1

Model ASP

Model FL1

Model FL2



Model FL1

IMPROVE YOUR SELECTIVITY Model FL2 transforms the selectivity of your receiver yet simply connects in series with the loudspeaker. It contains three high performance audio filters (lowpass, highpass and notch) which can be used separately or together to give optimum results for any mode and any conditions. Since, with most receivers, the built-in selectivity is a compromise, adding Model FL2 can greatly improve your ability to reject interference from overlapping SSB or CW stations. Model FL1 works in a similar way but has the unique feature of being able to notch out interference whistles automatically. The cost of a Datong audio filter is little more than the cost of a single accessory crystal filter, yet in terms of versatility and performance the audio filter is far superior.



Model FL2

Products not shown in this advertisement

- Model Date1 Transistor Tester
- Model Date2 Transistor Tester
- R.F. Speech Processor Model D75
- Model RFC/M.R.F. Speech Processor PCB Module
- Model MPU, Mains Power Unit
- Accessory Leads
- Model VLF



INGENIEURBÜRO ULRICH HANSEN

VHF & UHF PREAMPLIFIERS: A range from Ulrich Hansen of West Germany. A range of high quality in-line preamplifiers for 2 metres or 70 cms. featuring ultra-low noise figures and state-of-the-art design. The range includes R.F. switching capability from 60 watts P.E.P. to 500 watts P.E.P. and choice of silicon low noise devices or the latest gallium arsenide MESFETs for the best possible noise figure. Indoor or mast mounted options are also included. Full details free on request. These units represent a cost-effective way of improving your DX receiving capability.

PRICES: All prices include delivery in U.K. basic prices in £ are shown with VAT - inclusive prices in brackets.			
FL1	59.00 (67.85) VLF	22.00 (25.30) AD270	33.00 (37.95) MPU
FL2	78.00 (89.70) D70	43.00 (49.45) AD370	45.00 (51.75) DC144/28
PC1	105.00 (120.75) D75	49.00 (56.35) AD270 + MPU	37.00 (42.55) DC144/28 Module
ASP	69.00 (79.35) RFC/M	23.00 (26.45) AD370 + MPU	49.00 (56.35) Keyboard Morse Sender
			140.00 (161.00)

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Tel: (0532) 552461

Bredhurst electronics

HIGH ST., HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX O444 400786

NEW FROM TRIO 2M. F.M. MOBILE



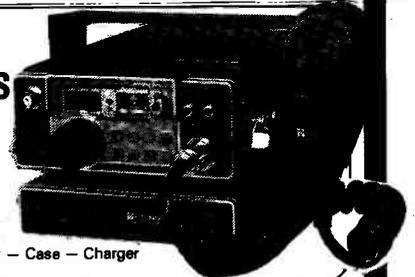
A VERY COMPACT 25W.
2M. F.M. MOBILE
WITH 5
MEMORIES AND
SCANNING

TR 7730 phone for price.

NEW STANDARD TWINS

C78 70cm FM Portable
£219 inc. VAT.

C58 2M. Multimode
£247 inc. VAT.



Accessories - Mobile Tray - Linear - Case - Charger

YAESU

**FT
208**

2M
Handheld

£190
inc. VAT



AIR BAND RECEIVERS

R517

£49.50
inc. VAT.

Tunes
118-144 MHz



V.H.F. SCANNERS



SX 200N
£264 inc. VAT. & carriage



BEARCAT 220FB
£258 inc. VAT. & carriage

H.F. RECEIVERS



**TRIO
R1000**
£305
inc. VAT & carr.

TRANSCEIVERS

H.F.

Trio TS 130V.....	£450
Swan 100 MX.....	£418
Yaesu FT 707S.....	£464
Trio TS 130S.....	£547
Trio TS 530S.....	£561
Yaesu FT 1012 Mk.III.....	£529
Yaesu FT 707.....	£529
Yaesu FT 1012D Mk.III.....	£599
Swan Astro 150.....	£613
Trio TS 830S.....	£726
Yaesu FT 107M.....	£690
Swan 102 BX.....	£798

2M F.M. MOBILES

F.D.K. Multi 700EX.....	£189
Azden PCS 3000.....	£219
Icom IC 255E.....	£255
Trio TR 7800.....	£276
Trio TR 8400 (70cm).....	£329
Trio TR 7730.....	£p.o.a.

HANDHELD F.M.

Icom IC 2E.....	£169
Yaesu FT 208R.....	£190
Trio TR 2300.....	£166
Trio TR 2400.....	£198
Standard C78 (70cm).....	£219

MULTIMODES

Standard C58 (portable).....	£247
Yaesu FT 290R (portable).....	£229
F.D.K. Multi 750E.....	£289
Icom IC 260E.....	£339
Trio TR 9000.....	£371
Yaesu FT 480R.....	£359
Icom IC 251E.....	£479
Trio TR 9500.....	£482

RECEIVERS

H.F.

Yaesu FRG 7.....	£189
Lowe SRX 30D.....	£195
Trio R1000.....	£305
Yaesu FRG 7700.....	£309
Yaesu FRG 7700M with memories.....	£389
J.R.C. NRD 515 (The Best!).....	£948

2M F.M. / MARINE

Search 9.....	£45
A.O.R. AR22.....	£83
F.D.K. TM56B.....	£89
SX 200N Scanner.....	£284
Bearcat 220FB Scanner.....	£258

AIRBAND

R 517 Handheld.....	£49.50
Bearcat 220FB Scanner.....	£258
SX 200N Scanner.....	£284

ACCESSORIES

POWER SUPPLIES

13.8v Fully Protected - for peace of mind	
4 Amp Continuous.....	£27.95 (£1.50)
6 Amp Continuous.....	£44.95 (£2.00)
12 Amp Continuous.....	£69.00 (£2.50)
24 Amp Continuous.....	£99.00 (£5.00)

MORSE EQUIPMENT

HK 707 Up/Down Key.....	£10.50 (£0.50)
MK 704 Squeeze Paddle.....	£10.50 (£0.50)
EK 121 Elbug.....	£29.95 (£0.75)
EKM 12 Matching side tone monitor.....	£10.95 (£0.50)
EK 150 Electronic Keyer.....	£74.00 (-)
EK 1024 Memory Keyer.....	£128.00 (-)

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY MICROPHONES

Adonis MM202S Clip on.....	£20.95 (£0.50)
Adonis MM202H Head band + Up/Down.....	£29.00 (£0.50)
Adonis MM202FU Swan neck + Up/Down.....	£30.00 (£0.50)
Daiwa RM940 Infra red link.....	£45.00 (£0.50)

DESK MICROPHONES

Yaesu YM 34 (Dual Impedance).....	£18.80 (£1.50)
Trio MC 50 (Dual Impedance).....	£25.76 (£1.50)
Shure 444D (Dual Impedance).....	£29.95 (£1.50)
Shure 526T series II Power Mic.....	£39.95 (£1.50)
Adonis AM 502 Compressor Mic.....	£39.00 (£0.75)
Adonis AM 802 Compressor Mic. 30/P's.....	£69.00 (£0.75)

TEST EQUIPMENT

Drae Wave Meter 130-450MHz.....	£24.95 (-)
FX1 Wave Meter (700K-250MHz).....	£28.00 (£0.75)
Trio DM 801 Dip Meter (Up to 250MHz).....	£51.00 (£0.75)

DUMMY LOADS

DL20 (30W max) PL 259.....	£5.00 (£0.50)
DL60 (60W max) PL 259.....	£8.80 (£0.50)
DL60 (60W max) N Type.....	£16.50 (£0.50)
DL150 (150W max) PL 259.....	£14.95 (£0.75)
DL1000 (300W Cont. 1KW max) PL 259.....	£29.95 (£1.50)

TVI PROBLEMS

Yaesu FF501 DX Low pass filter (1KW).....	£22.25 (£0.75)
Trio LF 30A Low pass filter (1KW).....	£18.40 (£0.75)
TVI 30 Low pass filter (150W).....	£5.95 (£0.60)
HP 4A High pass filter (TV down lead).....	£5.95 (£0.50)
Ferrite Rings. Top quality 1 1/2" dia (per pair).....	£0.80 (£0.20)

**MAIL ORDER - RETAIL CALLERS 9-5.30 PM.
HIGH ST., HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX. 0444 400786**

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS SIMPLY WRITE ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER

all prices correct at time of going to press



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Amateur Electronics UK	282, 283
Amateur Radio Exchange	298
Amcomm Services	331
J. Birkett	335
Bredhurst Electronics	296
British National Radio and Electronics School	336
Catronics Ltd.	326
Cambridge Kits	339
C.B. Electronics	340
Coalville Communications	339
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	339
Datong Electronics Ltd.	295
Gemini Communications	335
G2DYM Aerials	339
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ...	336
D.P.Hobbs Ltd.	339
K.W.Communications Ltd.	338
Lee Electronics Ltd.	337
Leeds Amateur Radio	333
Lektron Engineering Ltd.	339
Lowe Electronics <i>front cover,</i> <i>inside front cover,</i>	281
M & B Radio	334
Northern Communications	332
North West Communications	338
P.M. Electronics Services	330
Quartslab Marketing Ltd.	337
Radio Shack Ltd.	328, 329
R.T.&I. Electronics Ltd.	340
S.E.M.	332
Small Advertisements	333, 334, 335, 336
South Midlands Communications Ltd.	284, 285, 286, 287
Spacemark Ltd.	339
Stephen-James Ltd.	294
S.W.M. Publications <i>back cover,</i> <i>inside back cover,</i>	336, 340
Thanet Electronics Ltd.	288, 289, 290, 291
T.M.P. Electronics	334
Uppington Tele/Radio (Bristol) Ltd.	339
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.	336
Waters & Stanton Electronics	292, 293
Geoff Watts	339
Western Communications (Galway) Ltd.	325
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	326, 327
W.H. Westlake	339
Williamsons	334

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXIX

AUGUST, 1981

No. 454

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial — <i>Inspection and Entry Next?</i>	299
Communication and DX News , by <i>E.P. Essery, G3KFE</i>	300
The S.C. Deluxe, Part III , by <i>Rev. G.C. Dobbs, G3RJV</i>	303
Small-Space Aerial System for 80-10 Metres , by <i>F.G. Rayer, T.Eng (CEI), G3OGR</i>	305
Single Hop Propagation Maps for Eighty Metres , by <i>R.W. Micklewright, G3MYM</i>	306
Basics for the SWL and R.A.E. Candidate, Part II	307
A High Performance Power Supply and Control System for 4CX350/4CX250 Amplifiers, Part III , by <i>John H. Nelson, G4FRX</i>	309
Clubs Roundup , by "Club Secretary"	314
Datong DC144/28 Two-Metre Converter — <i>Equipment Review</i>	318
"A Word in Edgeways" — <i>Letters to the Editor</i>	319
"Amateur Radio" — <i>Book Review</i>	320
"QRZ the Unicycle, Please" , by <i>Jeremy Boot, G6AFP</i>	320
VHF Bands , by <i>N.A.S. Fitch, G3FPK</i>	321

Editor: **PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM**

Advertising: **Charles Forsyth**

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following.
Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription:

Home: £7.50, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £7.50 (\$17.00 U.S.), post paid surface mail

Editorial Address: **Short Wave Magazine,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.**

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHOR'S MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of A4 sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention — see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

297

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



A SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT THIS MONTH FOR OUR FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS IN THE NORTH WEST.

Our first branch outside London is about to open in St. Helens under the management of that well-known technical wizard Mike, G8EWU. As you would expect, he will be stocking a good, representative range of rigs by YAESU, ICOM and TRIO/KENWOOD plus a wide selection of accessories. We promise you will be made as welcome at 136 Gladstone Street, St. Helens (near the Rugby ground) as you always have been at Ealing. The only thing missing will be Brenda's coffee!

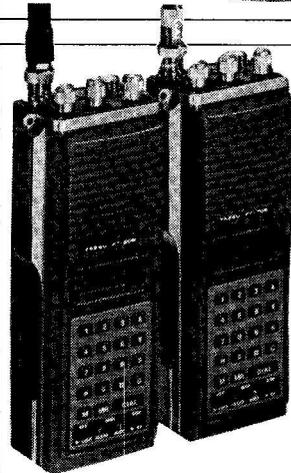
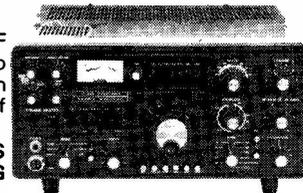
FT-707

The ultimate in HF mobile transceivers from Yaesu. All the new bands and all the latest technology. **PHONE FOR PRICE INCLUDING FREE MIC.**



FT-101 MK.III

The tried and tested Yaesu HF base station, now with audio peak filter and reject/notch filter as standard, and choice of AM or FM. **PHONE FOR PRICES INCLUDING FREE COOLING FAN AND MIC.**



FT-208R/FT-708R

Yaesu's marvellous new hand-held for either 2m or 70cm operation. Its LCD display (with night-lamp feature) is coupled to a 4-bit microprocessor giving 10 memories, up/down scanning in 25 or 50kc steps (manual or auto) plus memory scan and scanning between two desired frequencies, priority channel with search-back, keyboard entry allowing split frequency for non-standard repeaters . . . and lots more. **PHONE FOR PRICES**

TRIO/KENWOOD — LATEST MODEL IMPROVEMENTS

Three best-sellers in the range up-rated with new model designations. The TS-520 and TS-820 become the TS-530S and TS-830S respectively, both with all the new bands, IF shift etc. . . . and the TR-7800 becomes the TR-7850, now giving 40W out. **PHONE FOR PRICES**



YAESU'S LATEST

. . . the new all-mode 2m portable FT-290R
 So many features • 10 memories • Memory scan • 2 VFOs • Band scan • Clarifier • FM/LSB/USB/CW • LCD readout • Real S-meter • Priority channel • 2.5W out. **PHONE FOR PRICE**

FRG-7700

Yaesu's latest receiver with FM right across the band now offers all these optional extras • Memory facility • FRT-7700 Aerial Tuning Unit at only £34.75 • Four VHF converters running from 50MHz up to 170MHz. **BASIC RECEIVER £299 inc. VAT and FREE HELISCAN AERIAL.**
 Converter specifications • **Phone for prices.**

FRV-7700A	118-130MHz	130-140MHz	140-150MHz
FRV-7700B	118-140MHz	140-150MHz	50-60MHz
FRV-7700C	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	160-170MHz
FRV-7700D	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	70-80MHz



LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS * Ask for written quotation. INSTANT HP AND 6-MONTHS NO-INTEREST HP TERMS AVAILABLE FOR LICENSED AMATEURS AND BANK/CREDIT CARD HOLDERS



Credit card sales by telephone

Because of currency fluctuations etc. some prices are unknown as we go to press, and others may vary by publication date. Please phone for latest information. All prices include VAT, but p&p/carriage are extra.

Closed Wednesday, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service.
2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY TEL: 01-579 5311
So easy for Overseas visitors. Northfields is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line.

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR AND AMATEUR RADIO

The
SHORT WAVE
Magazine

EDITORIAL

Inspection and Entry Next?

In the course of correspondence with his MP, a certain amateur asked some questions about CB. The MP passed on a letter to the questioner from Mr. Timothy Raison; in this letter Mr. Raison stated that power of entry and inspection by police of CB stations was being proposed, and that serious consideration was being given to the question of extending this power to amateur radio stations.

This raises some quite horrifying possibilities—not least of which is the lack of knowledge or training in amateur radio or electronics of the average police officer. The police themselves do not know of this proposal at local level, officially, but we can say that their reaction was one of horror—partly because of their lack of suitable knowledge and partly because of the thought of yet another “non-police” task of monitoring being dumped upon already overloaded local constables.

We suggest that Mr. Raison’s letter was probably just another feather-brained effort from someone not noted for political nous—but we have seen to it that the word has been passed to RSGB, and we have tried to ensure that some rather brighter members, of both Houses, are aware of the letter and asking questions. Should we not receive some appropriate response after a reasonable time, we will suggest the next steps to be taken by readers.

T. Raison
K3KFE.

WORLD-WIDE COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

Top Band

HERE, things on the inter-continental line struggle on through the static crashes; the band users are divided into two distinct tribes these days, the third category of local net operations having all but disappeared. The first tribe are the Faithful Followers, who know all about split-frequency working, and which countries have what bit of the band. The other tribe including those who come on the band for the Europeans, care not – or, indeed, know not – of things like the DX Window, and split frequency working. It is a little sad at times to find the two tribes in contention, as happened to a degree last weekend, with a European Top Band CW contest on at the same time as a DX opening. The result was some of the contest stations missing good DX, while the DX-chasers were a bit sad to hear said good DX disappearing under contest signals sending CQ!

States-side, the biggest news for years is that they are going to have all the band and the daylight-or-dark power limit variations removed, which should please some by releasing pressure on the DX Window.

However, let G4AKY (Harlow) have his say first. Dave noted a new operating skill, deployed by PY1ARS, who seemed to be able to choose the moments when his signal was at its loudest to pass on the vital parts of his over, and being quite handsomely copiable through the static crashes. One interesting point about the South Americans is that many seem to dislike the established system of split-frequency operation; G4AKY has QSOs with them on frequencies like 1828, 1821, 1822, 1826, 1837 and 1848 kHz in his log, and as he says, when a PY appears, intending to work simplex, his every CQ results in something akin to a volcanic eruption, often with the result that no one this side knows just who he came back to! Dave didn't find any Asian stations this time, but contrived to work Europe, North America, South America, the CW contacts being somewhat like this: PY1RO, PY1ARS, PY1MAG, PY1ZAE, LU1DZ, LU9EIE, VE1BVL, VO1HP, C31IU, OH2BNP/OH0, OH1MA/OH0, LA1EKO on the Ekofisk oilfield, and sundry Europeans; and of course some Europeans were worked on SSB.

Next we have G4KKI (Swinton) who has something of a problem in that he lives in a terrace house, with a

tarmacked back yard. He requires ideas for some way of getting out better on Top Band than the present set-up which comprises a twelve foot whip, base loaded, and fed with a single wire down to the shack; the earth side goes from the shack to the cold water pipe in the bathroom, and is aided by some 66 feet of wire 'lost' under the carpet. We would suggest straight away that the earth be taken down to the pipe as near where it enters ground as can be. However, the AT-5 managed CW with G4AKY, PA0DW, G3HZM, G4JHQ, UR2RCU, G2HW, G4KKZ, OK1DFD and for this month's chuckle an F station gotaway who came back to the call with "Sorry, DX only" and proceeded to call for 90 minutes without result. Strange how desire doth outrun performance.

Poor old G2HKU (Sheppey) has had an accident which has him nicely set up with right leg horizontal, which keeps him out of the shack and *away from the mower* – a fiendish scheme! As a result of all this, Ted has only his usual SSB sked with PA0PN.

Here & There

G3ZPF (Dudley has a copy of the program for SS/TV and Hellschreiber, both for use on an Apple 2; both have been "Europeanised" as to their timings, by PA0KLS. David says that if anyone would like a copy, either on tape or disc, they can send him the tape or disc, plus a suitable S.a.e. – he doesn't want to receive a sum to cover postage, as it leaves him all the hassle of finding an envelope, stamps, writing the address, and so on.

We have a letter from the Dutch QSL Bureau, about their changed address – it is now: Dutch QSL Bureau, P.O. Box 330, 6800 AH Arnhem, The Netherlands.

Now to a matter one would rather forget; the question of forged QSL cards. K6LPL wrote a letter to the *DX Bulletin* on May 26 this year and as far as we can understand it, under the flannel and waffle, K6LPL thinks the QSL card has caused the degeneration of the hobby of DX-chasing into a mere mad flap for cards which can be offered up for DXCC credit, regardless of whether they are genuine or otherwise. As we understand this letter (it is hard to translate it from jargonese to English), K6LPL and the other thirteen amateurs he says he talked to, have sent out many

blank QSL cards, and QSL cards for operations which were phoney. Gardner has apparently now turned in his own DXCC membership – which is a bit of an irrelevancy – and it would appear that the QSL Managers concerned were all kept in the dark about the business, which seems a bit of a tall story. In sum, it seems that there are some amateurs who have, knowingly or unknowingly submitted QSLs for countries to which they aren't entitled, either because they filled in a blank card or because the expedition was phoney. ARRL's DXCC staff have to consider what to do – if Dr. Gardner is right in his claim that some 25K cards were involved, they have a problem. About all we can add at the time of writing is that we know that ON4QX, EA2IA, and W6NZX have been disqualified for submitting QSL cards either forged, altered, or whatever; but we don't know whether these three and their misdeeds have a direct relation with the K6LPL group's activities. The whole thing stinks.

"CDXN" deadlines for the next three months —

September issue – August 6
 October issue – September 3rd
 November issue – October 1st

Please be sure to note these dates.

Activities

The blockbuster of the month goes to the group who appeared from Burma without notice. JA8BMK reports they got the permission and were on the air next day; May 22 to May 27 was the DX-expedition period, and they managed to get two locals on, XZ5A and XZ9A. Most of the activity is XZ5A as Laydoh Moo is, like the rest of us, forced to work for a living! JA8BMK is handling the QSL side for the moment, and right as this was being written we are advised that XZ5A has now got a tri-band beam up in the air.

The other biggie this time was the Desecheo effort; seventeen operators in seven days ran up a total of over 40,000 contacts; they had their problems, but despite dropping a TS83OS and a Sears 2.5kW generator in the sea, they

certainly made a merry noise, including some 100 QSOs on 50 MHz and 200 on Top Band.

Illegal is the word for amateur radio in Malawi; but the 7Q7LW at present to be heard is giving out all the signs of being genuine, claiming to be ex-G3JSU, and giving Box 24 Mtakataka as his QSL address. So – what is it all about? Your scribes view is one of scepticism; on the other hand we are open to be proven wrong.

On the matter of whether or not there is any likelihood of BY operation, there seems to be quite a lot of smoke-signals, some indicating JAs, some saying that VE7BC, will be the first to be operational – the latter is of Chinese nationality. Again, however, we have been talking about this for so long that it is hard to suspend disbelief.

However, we must turn to the activities on the bands again.

Eighty

This is a favourite hang-out for the QRP lads, and the natterers. G3ZPF says with summer conditions the band has fallen away and nothing new has been heard, although some South Americans were in evidence.

G3RJV (Birmingham) – Mister QRP himself – has been a bit inactive of late, what with his current constructional project and giving talks to clubs around the area about QRP. However, George has been playing about with a “Skelton Cone” aerial, which sounds like a couple of 102-foot G5RV aerials with a spacing angle of 30 degrees and common feed from the centre by way of open-wire feeder and an ATU. On Eighty, one watt input to the Tedco rig gave QSOs with G4JFN, G4KIK, G4HOM, GM4FDD, G2HLL, G4GPK, GW4JKH/A, all of whom were also on QRP, plus a QRP two-way with OK1DLE.

G2NJ found June afternoons not very good on this band, although on occasion there was something to be had for the searcher; after tuning the whole CW part for a signal a repeat exercise turned up PA3AOI/MM in the North Sea heading for Sweden. GM2CAS/P was at Coldstream on the River Tweed, G8CK/M at Stourbridge was on CW, as was G5NX/M, and then there was the midnight contact with a YL, EA1AWO, Ofelia, in Navia.

Forty

Not many reports here; G4BUE (Upper Beeding) mentions in passing a QRP contact on the band with GJ3EML on the afternoon of June 28, while John was running his HW-8 and G4BUE his Argonaut.

G3ZPF says this band is a favourite for Sunday afternoon contacts up and down G and the nearer parts of Europe,



Top Polish DX-er Tadeusz Raczek, SP7HT (ex-SP8HT) is on the DXCC Honour Roll with a score of 335 worked and 315 confirmed, and achieved using entirely home-brew gear. He now needs only San Felix, Heard Island and Laccadives to complete the DXCC List.

including the one with PA0ADC, which resulted in the Apple programs mentioned earlier in this piece.

On Sheppey, G2HKU has been somewhat inactive, as we have mentioned, but four watts of QRP got him a SSB contact with GB2BWS, and CW at the same level raised G3AQF, plus G3LP and G5DEH both of whom were on QRP.

Ten

Here we have the summer conditions to put people off; an apparently dead band and a sound of frying eggs . . . but the CW end of the band is alive with CB-ers, who need to be driven off. However it was nice to hear that locally amateurs, CB-ers, and the police could put away their differences to take part in the hunt for a missing four-year old girl. Better still to hear the combined operation was a success.

A new document covering Ten Metres is “News and Views” which is prepared by G3LWM, G3YPZ, and G3ZEV. In their first offering, they prepare a cogent argument as to the fact of Ten being a useful VHF-type band for local activity, using decent aerials and FM, rather than the trap vertical and deaf receiver they claim is the norm. We have grave doubts as to their argument about deaf receivers, as we suspect that their pre-amplifiers do little more than raise the hiss level and reduce the dynamic range of the receiver, thus giving an illusion of greater sensitivity. However, the point is very valid indeed that we will find Ten swamped by the CB-ers if we don’t watch out; simply because of lack of use by amateurs and the pressure on the CB

channels. The 29.6 MHz net in the Harlow/Bishops Stortford region is a good effort, but we must comment that it seems to us that putting local nets up at that end of the band is an error – we should be concentrating our activities on the lower end of the band, be it with slow Morse transmissions, local nets on mixed CW/Phone as a help to Class A aspirants, or just plain CQ calls. We do agree with their comment that all CB activity in the band should be reported in detail to both the Home Office and the RSGB. Your doings on the band can be reported to: G3LWM, The Oaks, Cricketfield Lane, Bishops Stortford, Herts.

One who practises the use of ten metres for local nattering extensively is G3ZPF – their local group is on 28.325 kHz.

Now to G3NOF (Yeovil) who says that the summer conditions included many short-skip stations during the day, but in the evenings, around 2200z the band has occasionally opened up to North America and the Caribbean. Don’s only QSO was with KP2A/D on Desecheo.

HF QRP

Last time out we mentioned G4BUE and his reducing power to quite comic levels while still making the QSO; during the last month he has been able to calibrate his power meter to give readings from 200 microwatts up to ten watts in three ranges in a 52-ohm line. Taking this into account, G4BUE has managed: at 100 mW output, UK9OAC in Zone 18 on 21 MHz; at 75 mW out,



The shack of Mirko Voznjak, YU1AD, in Belgrade. On the extreme left, from the bottom, is an Astro 200 transceiver with SWR bridge, a Trio TR-9000 2m. multimode, and a Trio Monitorscope. The vacant space at the top is for a Mirage 80 amplifier. The rest of the gear is purpose-built test equipment for engineering and development work. Mirko usually spends three months each year in England when he works as a service engineer for Radio Shack Ltd. in London.

JA9FAI on 21 MHz; at 60 mW JA3BYF and LU9EIE respectively on 21 and 28 MHz; 30mW on 21 MHz landed JA1YXP; 15mW raised UL7MAR on 28 MHz and OX3NB on 14MHz; 4mW got out to YU0A, UK2PRC, W0WP, and 4N0RA; and with 1½ mW W1RX and UW3UO were worked on 21 MHz. Dropping down still further, 625 microwatts got out to K8HV and HA5KFL on 21 MHz, 450 microwatts managed VE3PCA on 21 MHz, and, finally, 200 microwatts was enough to work KB8SX, again on 21 MHz. As Chris says, as these were all raised during the contest, one must give credit for the best pair of ears on the band to KB8SX! Just consider it – one thirtieth of the power in a car sidelamp bulb! As to how the Argonaut was made to do these things, the first move was to switch off the PA board altogether and take output from the driver; and a mad moment allowed Chris to look at the output from the pre-driver mixer and to find powers on some bands in excess of those used for the contacts above.

Fifteen

In the few days since your scribe has had the TS-830S back following the fixing of a minor fault (and CW filter

fitted at the same time), conditions appeared rather poor with not much DX to be heard; however, the newly-erected 21 MHz sloper array is a considerable improvement over the vertical. Doubtless next month, when the effectiveness of the filter will have been checked out, we shall have something to offer.

G3NOF says he found this band also 'summery', poor to North America during the day, little heard from the West Coast, Africans about between 1500-1800z, and some short-path openings to the Pacific were noted in the mornings. Don made SSB contacts with AO5IC (Columbres Is.), AP2MQ, C31SJ, D4CBC, DL2VK/ST3, EP2TY, FOWV/FC, FY7BC, G4HHL/MM, HI8MRF, HK0FBF, HS1AM, HAZ1AB, J3AH, JAs, JTOWA, KP2A/D, KX6ZZ, P29NRL, TYA11, W5VTH/KH8, XT2BG, YB6ADZ, YB0ZM, and 5Z4YV.

For G4BUE there was a contact with 9U5WR, to make all-time country number 297, even though he didn't manage to make the XZ5A Burma station.

Another one to mention an all-time new one is G3ZPF, who was mildly surprised to realise he hadn't made it to

UD6, let alone UD6HD, before. This one was in a contest with a difference, in that the exchange was report plus operator's age!

Just one QSO from G2HKU, again on the QRP rig; KN5G, on CW and with some 3 watts input.

Twenty

Largely ignored by most reporters, but still has much to offer. G3NOF found Ws right through the night and going away at 0600z; then from 0600 to 0800 some good openings to the Pacific, and late evenings were good to the Americas. It added up to SSB contacts with A35JL, AH6AY, G3MUV/-CE0A, HT2CGB, KP2A/D, KS6DV, VKs, VK9NL, XZ5A, ZL3PA/C, ZM7JS, ZM7KD, 4U11TU, and 5T5CJ.

For G2HKU there were the usual morning skeds with ZLs, which were more difficult to make this year than last; ZL1VN, ZL3SE, ZL3RS, ZL3FV, all SSB; CW went out to LU7AMU, UK0KAG, and ZD8RH, while the QRP rig was enough to hook UC2LAK.

Round-Up

First off, for the RTTY buffs, and their contest activity. The March shindig saw some 63 entrants make all continents, probably largely due to the presence of four PY stations; and there were also some SPs, they have had permission for RTTY since November 1980. A pity is that Europeans don't, in general, look hard enough for DX, which is rather a shame for others as well as themselves. The main thing is that the UK entry was well up on last year.

Now to WIWY's Contest Calendar, and for August we can see the Rumanian contest for the first weekend, and the European CW the second weekend; over August 15/16 we have the SEANET Phone contest and the SARTG RTTY; the Asian CW contest covers August 22/23, and the last weekend is fairly free save for a couple of QSO Parties. The latter should please the non-contest types at least.

Finis

For this time at least – for next time, the dates are in the 'box', to arrive at Welwyn. And, don't forget, we can always do with more letters; scores, comments, chuckles and whatever – let's have them and share the fun. The address, as ever, is "CDXN", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. 73, and 88 to the YLs.

THE S.C. DELUXE, PART III

CONCLUDING THE SERIES ON IMPROVING THE S.C.D. TRANSCEIVER

REV. G. C. DOBBS, G3RJV

THOSE faithful readers who have remained with this series of articles from the first on the S.C.D. to the present one, will no doubt have concluded that the number of amendments, improvements and experiments with such a simple project are almost endless. If so, they have grasped the main idea. Construction of low power, low technology amateur radio equipment and its use on the bands can be a source of almost endless fun. So sell your £500 'grey box', buy the XYL a secondhand Mini and she will be so pleased that she will let you have as much time as you wish to enjoy this fun. As for the S.C.D. project, this article will conclude the series, but I hope many readers will use the articles as a basis for their own experimentation and spend many happy hours with their soldering irons and Morse keys.

This final article deals with a couple of simple methods for equipment protection, and two ideas for effective use of the transceiver on the air. There are many myths about the vulnerability of solid-state equipment from the "transistor is the fastest fuse on three legs" school of thought. Although it is true that in the days of all-valve equipment it would take a cruise missile to sneak in under the radar to destroy an 807, with a little care transistors need not curl up and die at the press of a Morse key. Fig. 1 shows the PA stage of the S.C. Deluxe, TR4 and its associated components. The two added zener diodes and the fuse will afford protection against the more common causes of danger.

Equipment Protection

The single most common cause of equipment failure in the G3RJV shack is connecting the power supply the wrong way round. This is so easy to do when trying circuit modifications, with constant removal and connection of the power source – and transistors do not like reversed supply polarity. The simplest method, not shown here, is to connect a diode capable of handling all the current to the equipment in series with the supply line: if the connections are reversed the supply will not reach the equipment. This is simple but limited since the diode reduces the line voltage and any supply surges or faults are still present in the equipment. ZD2 in Fig. 1 together with the fuse F1 serve the purpose better; the zener diode will help protect the S.C. Deluxe from excessive voltage and will cause the fuse to blow if the supply is connected in the wrong polarity.

Another problem with transistor transmitters can be blowing the PA transistor during an output mis-match or

unterminated output. ZD1, a 36 volt, 1 amp, zener diode may be connected as shown in Fig. 1 across the output of the PA transistor; the connection is between the collector and earth and short leads should be used. The diode prevents the V_{ce} (collector to emitter voltage) from rising beyond 36 volts. It may also help in cases of spikes or surges on the DC power line. This simple addition is especially useful when tuning up the transmitter into an aerial *via* an ATU, when mis-matches can occur which could blow the PA before matching is completed. A simple precaution which is all too often never considered by transistor PA builders.

Safer SWR Bridge

The S.C. Deluxe is designed for a 50-ohm load and must be either used into an aerial with a 50-ohm, or thereabouts, termination such as a half-wave dipole, or be matched *via* a suitable ATU. When only using a few watts, the RF power is precious and operators of QRP equipment, if they are wise, ensure that as much RF as possible gets into the aerial. Many QRP operators use simple wire aerials, indeed few use beams because this is against the philosophy of low cost operation. Such operators become very concerned about using the best aerial for the available space and the close matching of that aerial to the transceiver output. These are concerns which all operators ought to have, but so often operators who assume they have power to spare pay little heed to aerial matching. Therefore it would be unusual not to see a simple standing wave bridge in use with a QRP transmitter. The final article in the S.C.D. series gave details of a simple SWR bridge, and such bridges are so simple to build that no self-respecting amateur would wish to buy one for QRP power levels. The SWR meter is an essential tool when matching a QRP transmitter to an aerial *via* an aerial tuning unit.

The problem of presenting the PA of a solid-state transmitter with a simple fixed pi-network PA, like the S.C. Deluxe, with mis-matches during the tuning of the ATU is mentioned above: such a mis-match can blow the PA transistor. However it is possible to arrange for the SWR bridge to contain an attenuation pad which presents an almost constant load to the PA transistor with just a sample of the RF output being used to match the aerial; this has the advantage of never presenting the PA stage with a severe mis-match during tune up. It also has an additional bonus in that only a very small signal is radiated during tune up. Although a QRP transmitter may not cause severe problems to other stations when tuning up, it is better manners to radiate as little signal as possible when loading up the transmitter on the band. Such an SWR bridge is presented in Fig. 2.

For those who recall their school physics, this circuit is yet another variation of the Wheatstone Bridge. R2 and R3 form one arm of the bridge, with R1 and the aerial load as the other arm. The input voltage, which is the output from the transmitter is applied at the junction of R2 and R1. The null detection is measured between the junction of R2 and R3, and the junction of R1 and the aerial load. D1 and C1 detect the RF present which appears as a voltage across the load of R4 and RV1; RV1 is used as a sensitivity control for the meter reading on M1. The values of one side of the bridge are equal (R2 plus R3) at 50 ohms and 50 ohms each. R1 is also 50 ohms, so when the load at the aerial approaches the same value, a zero reading should occur on the meter. Thank you Mr. Wheatstone – do you remember the Post Office Box?

This type of SWR bridge requires a little more switching but this is a simple matter with a suitable wafer switch. When S1 is set on position 1, in Fig. 2, the output from the transmitter goes into the bridge without an aerial load. The mis-balance on the bridge will have a high reading across the bridge. This can be used to set up the meter with RV1 to give full scale deflection; it also serves to show the full output from the transmitter. So in this position the SWR bridge can be used as a simple RF indicator.

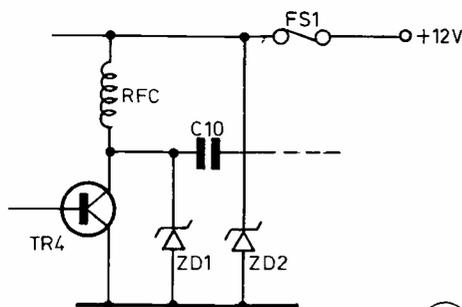


Fig 1 ZENER DIODE PROTECTION

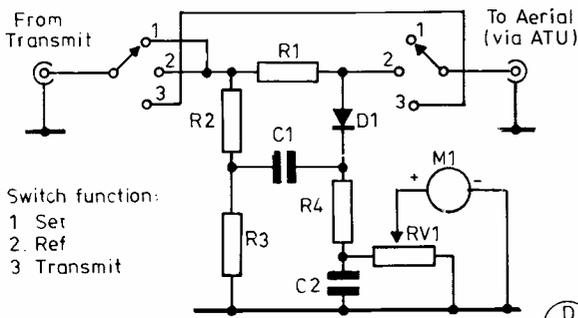


Fig 2 SWR BRIDGE CIRCUIT

D 696

Tables of Values

Fig. 1

ZD1 = 36v. 1 amp zener diode
ZD2 = 18v. 1 amp zener diode
F1 = 1 amp fuse

Fig. 2

R1, R2, R3 = 51R
R4 = 1K
RV1 = 10K linear
D1 = OA91
C1 = 0.001 μF
C2 = 0.01 μF
S1 = 2-pole 3-way wafer switch
M1 = 1 mA or less

Fig. 3

L1 = 12t, 26 swg enam. wire on 1-in. dia. former
L2 = 3t, 24 swg PVC-covered wire over centre of L1
C1, C2 = 2-gang solid dielectric tuning capacitor from scrap Japanese AM radio.
Note: One section for C1, both sections for C2 connected in parallel

In position 2, the aerial load is applied to the bridge. The meter now indicates the balance, a low reading showing that the load of the aerial is approaching 50 ohms. When an ATU is used it is placed between the output of the SWR bridge and the aerial; the ATU is then adjusted until as low a reading as possible is obtained on the meter. The load being presented to the transmitter should now be near to the ideal of 50 ohms. Position 3 can now be switched in and the RF from the transmitter bypasses the bridge and goes *via* the ATU into the aerial. During these adjustments no extreme mis-match is seen by the transmitter output. It is important to recall that when the switch is in position 1 or 2 transmission will not occur, although there will be a small amount of RF output in position 2. It is still possible, however, to hear incoming signals with the switch in any of the three positions.

A Simple Aerial

What aerials may be used for QRP operation? As mentioned above very few QRP operators seem to use beams or commercial aerials, most seem to favour inexpensive home-made wire aerials. The S.C. Deluxe will work very well into a dipole cut for the band in use; it will also work into any reasonable length of wire. A suitable ATU for an end-fed wire antenna was discussed in the S.C.D. article in *Short Wave Magazine*, April, 1980. There are many types of wire aerial which would obtain good results with the S.C. Deluxe and many of these can be found in the various handbooks on this subject. A good introduction to the subject can be found in William Orr's "Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas" which can be bought from S.W.M.'s Publications Dept. A well-tryed aerial which is capable of good results at little cost and effort is the W3EDP antenna: I have used this for fixed station and portable use with low power transceivers with good results.

Fig. 3 shows the W3EDP arrangement with a suitable ATU for 40 and 20 metres, the two bands covered by the S.C. Deluxe. This aerial is convenient for most sites. The radiator is 84 feet of end-fed wire, and short counterpoises of 17 or 6½ feet are required. The 84 feet of wire might seem to imply a requirement for 84 feet of open space, but the W3EDP can be bent to fit available space, in fact my best example of this aerial had four bends in the 84-foot section to allow it into my available space; the counterpoises are small enough to be lost

around the shack floor. In theory they ought to be at right angles to the main wire, but I have never managed such a neat placing, having to be contented with them under carpets, along window ledges and just generally tucked out of the way.

How does it work? The nice thing about the W3EDP is that it is an 'oldie' and very few modern books seem to mention it. The only full text on it I know is in the *RSGB Handbook*, Second Edition, 1940. If you ever see any of these old handbooks in junk sales, buy them – the aerial information is good, lucid and written before the days coaxial cable appeared to dissipate our power. In those days most amateurs used tuned feeders – how wise! – and the W3EDP is an adaption of this method. The idea with tuned feeders is to bring the whole system, into resonance, and this is the principle of Zepp and Marconi aerials – though Marconi aerials used tuned counterpoises rather than tuned feeder lines. W3EDP worked out experimentally a system for doing this with short lengths of wire for the counterpoise, using an ATU inductance and capacitance (L1 and C1 in Fig. 3) to resonate the system. He called it "an excellent solution for awkward locations". Since we all lie in 'awkward locations' as far as aerials are concerned, it remains an excellent system.

The ATU in Fig. 3 was built from junk. The two tuning capacitors are the semi-airspaced types taken from cheap Far Eastern transistor radios. This is part of the joy of QRP operation, little junk tuning capacitors perform well in ATU circuits which only handle a few watts. The coil is wound on a plastic pill drum of about one-inch outer diameter. L1 uses respectable enamelled copper wire, any gauge near 26 swg will serve and L2 is just three turns of plastic covered solid core hook-up wire wound over the centre of L1; L2 provides the 50 ohm coupling into the transceiver. A series capacitor C2, which uses both sections of the dual-gang radio capacitor is provided for final adjustment of the SWR ratio.

The tuning up procedure is simple. When the SWR meter has been set to show full RF output on the SET position, the bridge is switched to the REF position; C1 is then adjusted for the lowest reading. This may be further reduced by adjustment of C2. The aerial is now tuned for use. The first evening on the air with the S.C. Deluxe and the W3EDP gave me a first QSO with ZB2EO, followed by a DK1 and several G stations.

The whole point of the S.C.D. and the S.C. Deluxe series of articles has been to show that good results, coupled with good fun, can be had on the amateur bands today when spending the minimum of money. Even if you are not totally convinced by my arguments in favour of QRP operation, why not try some of these circuits. They are so simple and inexpensive that nothing can be lost . . . except interest in your Far Eastern 'grey box'!

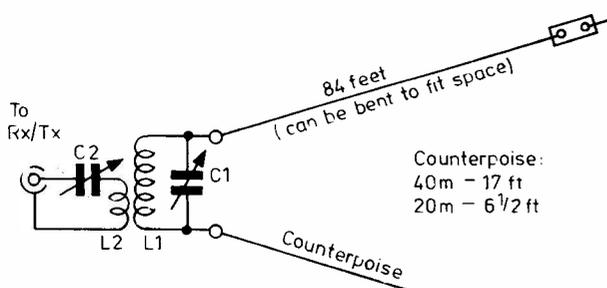


Fig. 3 W3EDP AERIAL WITH ATU

D 697

SMALL-SPACE AERIAL SYSTEM FOR 80-10 METRES

F. G. RAYER, T.Eng (CEI), G3OGR

There have been some requests for aerials for reduced space, and the system described here can be adapted to suit circumstances and need not exactly copy the method actually used. Among the advantages of the system is the ability to work any band from 3.5 to 28 MHz, without needing to prune the aerial length, and low-angle radiation on some HF bands in favoured directions. Disadvantages include the narrow bandwidth, and thus the need for re-adjustment when making other than small changes in frequency.

Fig. 1 is the whole system as used, but it is best dealt with in two sections — aerial proper, and matching circuit.

Aerial

This extended from a short pole on the chimney, to a small tree about 8ft. from the house. The latter serves to keep the sloping down-lead (part of the aerial) well away from the building. It was at first intended to arrange the down-lead as a vertical, but a path made this difficult. To gain the advantages of low-angle radiation in at least some directions, a vertical or nearly vertical portion ought not to be more than about $\frac{3}{4}$ -wavelength at the highest frequency band wanted; naturally, for lower frequencies, extra length is of advantage. The wire put up was 25ft. from chimney to strain point insulator, plus 15ft. sloping down-lead; there is no particular advantage in this exact length. Lengths probably used in somewhat similar cases, and depending on the relative positions of supports, would be from about 20ft. to 60ft. or so.

A sloping wire which is one wavelength long has lobes at about 40 to 60 degrees to the wire. So if the wire is at about this angle, there is some chance of low-angle radiation. To plan along these lines, check with aerial diagrams.

There is the possibility of using the same feed method for a self-supporting or wire vertical; or for an aerial in which a part is horizontal.

Matching Circuit

That shown has an aerial tapping clip A, a tuning capacitor clip C, and input or "auto-transformer" clip B. The essential is a wide range of adjustments, to meet diverse conditions.

The inductor was made by cutting four pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick paxolin 8in. \times 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., and fitting them in slots sawn in a piece of wood 8in. \times 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. The four strips were clamped together, and notches filed so that the winding would be at six turns per inch; a total of 40 turns were wound on, and stout bare wire (18 swg minimum) is most suitable. No details of the coil would be critical, but it needs to be reasonably large, efficient, and have spaced turns to allow clips to be attached. It is mounted vertically, with VC1 one side, and VC2 the other side. VC2 is a 2 \times 500pF broadcast receiver type gang. VC1 is 200pF, wide spaced; a lower value is sufficient here, especially for the HF bands.

The SWR indicator is essential. The co-axial cable from Tx to SWR indicator, and indicator to matching unit, can be 50-ohm or 75-ohm as required.

The matching unit is best immediately inside the window to take the clip A; a good earth is essential. The SWR indicator used was standing on the transmitter, and the matching unit was about 2ft. to one side, at the aerial entry point. No RF feedback troubles were encountered.

Adjustments

A systematic approach, and logging settings for VC1, VC2, and taps, will help avoid the feeling that one needs three hands and should operate standing on the head!

Turns from B to earth may be regarded as a primary or coupling loop. Here, two or three were used for the HF bands, and up to seven for 80m. VC2 helps tune out reactance, to contribute to a low SWR or zero reflected power.

Clip C leaves a number of turns in circuit, to be tuned to resonance by VC1. (This even peaks up, but not usually at quite the same position, on receive.) Clip A allows aerial loading to be adjusted. In some cases A can be clipped to C.

A start can be made by guessing. Run at reduced power, and note that the PA pi-output capacitor is near its usual position for the band and 50 or 75-ohm load. Adjust VC1 and VC2 for a reduction in reflected power. If there is no dip in reflected power, try other positions for the clips. If there is a dip towards the required conditions, but they cannot be reached, try adjusting one clip only. Remember that this only needs doing once, for the middle of a band, if the capacitors have dials, and clip positions are noted. Afterwards, return to these positions for that band, and make such small adjustments as may be needed when working away from the centre or favoured frequency.

If the system is just to be set up for one band, it will of course be left adjusted, and if 80m. is not required, the coil need have only about one-half the total number of turns. With a short wire on the LF bands the end feed impedance may be so low that clip A has to be down at B, or under it. Those positions for clip C which allow VC1 to be near minimum capacitance are favoured.

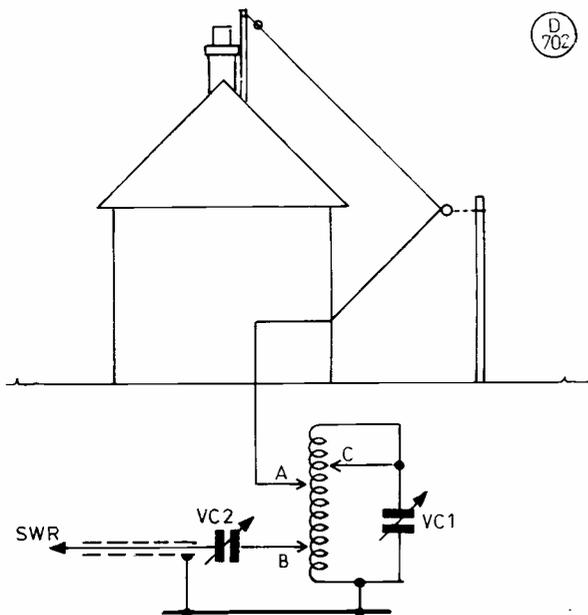


Fig. 1 COMPLETE 80-10m AERIAL SYSTEM

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £7.50
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.,
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ

SINGLE HOP PROPAGATION MAPS FOR EIGHTY METRES

R. W. MICKLEWRIGHT, G3MYM

THE following four maps show the likely coverage by means of single hop propagation, from a half-wave dipole, at low height on Eighty, for the years immediately following sunspot maximum.

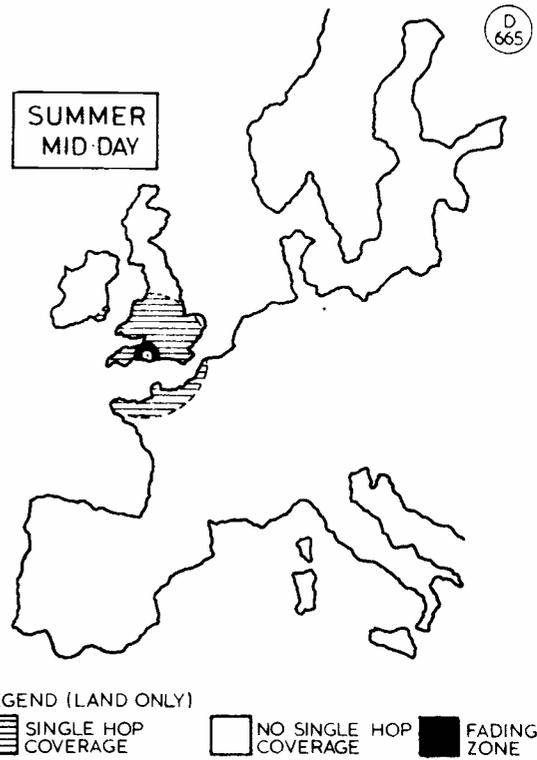
IONOSPHERIC DATA

	LAYER	WINTER		SUMMER	
		MID DAY	MIDNIGHT	MID DAY	MIDNIGHT
VIRTUAL HEIGHT	F	-	300	-	300
	F1	200	-	200	-
	E	100	-	100	-
CRITICAL FREQUENCY	F	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
	F1	3.7	-	4.9	-
	E	2.8	-	3.6	-

OTHER DATA

AERIAL RADIATION ANGLE	30° TO 150°
RADIUS OF EARTH	6366 Km
SIGNAL FREQUENCY	3.65 MHz

Fig 1 DATA USED IN CALCULATIONS



The maps are based on the writer's calculations using the data shown in Fig. 1. Although the maps are centred on Yeovil, Somerset, the radii data shown in Fig. 2 will allow the boundary circles to be centred on other QTH's.



LEGEND (LAND ONLY)

SINGLE HOP COVERAGE
 NO SINGLE HOP COVERAGE
 FADING ZONE

SINGLE HOP COVERAGE
 NO SINGLE HOP COVERAGE



TIME OF YEAR	DISTANCE FROM TRANSMITTER		
	START OF COVERAGE	END OF COVERAGE	FADING ZONE
WINTER	MILES	MILES	MILES
MID-DAY	0	207	105-204
MIDNIGHT	178	580	-
SUMMER			
MID DAY	0	207	23- 41
MIDNIGHT	0	580	-

Fig. 2 SIGNAL COVERAGE DATA

D 662

It should be remembered that the calculations are based on averaged data, and include some simplifying assumptions: the data shown on the maps and in Fig. 2 are, therefore, only estimates of the true coverage. However, these estimates should provide a useful guide.

Please mention "Short Wave Magazine" when contacting Advertisers — it helps you, helps them and helps us.

BASICS FOR THE S.W.L. AND R.A.E. CANDIDATE, PART II

SUGAR-COATED THEORY

Last time, we talked about electrons, and currents, and so forth. Now we must consider some other effects which will come into play in the real world. Firstly, imagine two bits of wire suspended one above the other, each one insulated from the rest of the world and the other wire. Let us now go through the routine we tried last time with the penny. Clearly electrons come racing out of one side of the battery, through the connection we have just made to one wire, and in the other wire lots of gleeful electrons shoot off down the wire and into the battery, *Ergo* — we have a current (Fig 1a).

Capacitance

Not for long, though — we have insulation instead of a penny, so electrons pile up on one side, and the positive holes to balance on the other. It doesn't take much genius to guess that if we increase the battery voltage, more electrons and holes will leave its terminals and head for the wire. If we have a useful piece of apparatus like a 100kV power supply, we can wind up the DC

volts until, at some point, the wires will flash-over to each other with a loud crack, and at the instant that occurs we switch off and think a bit. Perhaps while we think we can idly connect up a battery across the wires (same way round as before), and then quickly remove the battery connectors from the wire. We are really rather lucky in our test gear — we have a perfect voltmeter, and a perfect current meter! With these, we can proceed to note our observations. First, the wires are insulated. Secondly, when we connect the battery, a current flows through the connections momentarily then stops. Thirdly, removing the battery leaves us with the voltage of the battery still sitting, apparently hanging between the two insulated wires. Fourthly, when we wind up the voltage between the wires high enough we have a flash-over — a visible spark and an audible crack.

What can we deduce from this chain of events? Firstly, by whipping off the connections to the wires, we leave one wire with a surplus of electrons, and t'other with a shortage of electrons which, as we have already said and agreed, must mean a surplus of positive holes. These, we suspected would like to cross the gap between our two wires, so we tried ever higher voltage and sure enough eventually there was a noise and electrons and holes jumped the gap. To make the noise and the visible spark when this happened, there must have been some *energy* about. This being the case, when we had our wires sitting at some lower voltage, there must have been strain between the two wires, and we can call this state of strain an "electric field". When the field was made intense enough, the insulation between the wires gave way, and the strain was neutralised by the current in the spark, and the visible and audible effects proving that there had been a release of energy. In fact we have been talking about a very elementary *capacitor*, and the property known as *capacitance*.

Applying this knowledge, plus the Law of Common Sense, and

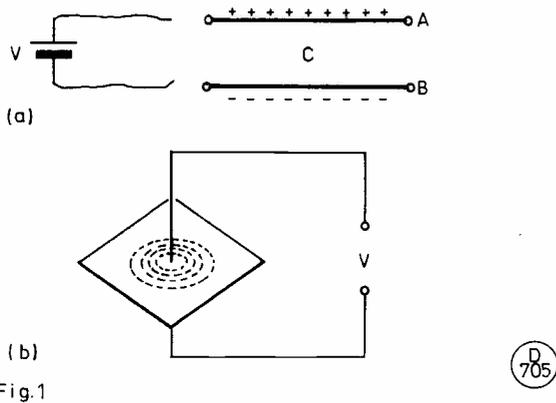


Fig. 1

Fig. 1a. A voltage, V , has been applied between the upper wire, A, and the lower wire, B. If the voltage is raised enough, there will be a flashover through C (the dielectric). In Fig. 1b, the wire passes through a stout piece of paper sprinkled with iron filings, the current producing a magnetic field. See text.

we see that each wire could be flattened out to be a “plate”, and the insulation put between the two plates. For a given voltage, which we may liken to pressure for the moment, we can imagine a given number of electrons on one plate and holes on the other; whence if we double the area of each plate, we would expect our given voltage to apply the same pressure on the electrons, so twice as many electrons would pile on to the bigger plate, and twice as many positive charges on the other side. For a given area of plate (assuming still that both plates are the same size) we would expect that reducing the spacing between the plates would cause more electrons to sit on one plate and holes on the other, for a given voltage. We deduce this because if we go back to our high-voltage break-down test, we will find that for a given insulation (we’ve been talking about air up to now, of course) the voltage needed, to cause the flashover or “breakdown voltage” is reduced, proportionately as the plate spacing is cut down. Thus, we can say that for a given capacitor, the capacitance varies directly as the plate area and inversely as the plate spacing (greater spacing gives lower capacitance).

It would seem reasonable for us to assume that the amount of energy stored in a charged capacitor will depend on the voltage applied, directly; directly also on the plate area, and inversely with plate spacing. Now we’ll try and put some numbers to all this, and make it look a bit like the book says. However, while we are at that, we can take in some bits of extra information *en route*. Firstly, a name for the insulation between the plates: *dielectric* is the name, implying a bit of something with a plate either side and an electric field trying to get through it. Interestingly enough, we will find that if we replace air as our dielectric by some other insulant — plastic film, paper, ceramic materials, glass, or whatever — the capacitance of the thing goes up by a measurable amount; and for a given material, the increase is constant. So, if we measure the capacitance using air dielectric, and then again with dielectric “A” and find that the capacitance increases by a factor of seven, we say that dielectric “A” has a *dielectric constant* of seven. It follows pretty obviously, that air is defined as having a dielectric constant of one.

We need a name for a quantity of electricity, somewhat as we visualise a bucketful of water. This unit is the *coulomb*; one coulomb is the amount of electricity moved when a current of one ampere flows for one second. How many electrons in our coulomb, you ask? 6.24×10^{18} . That’s quite a lot of electrons. Someone might comment that since we talked about the coulomb last time, we’re wasting space. Maybe, but it’s a fact to hang on to; the textbooks on amateur radio just skim over it, but it is at the bottom of everything. It is no good knowing that twelve inches go to a foot, or 2.54cm to the inch, and less use still being able to do

sums about them unless you can visualise what they are. When you can say that an inch is about the distance between the first and second joints of your index finger, a cm. is about the width of the nail of your little finger, the height of a door is about a couple of metres, six feet the dimension between finger-tip and finger-tip with both arms extended sideways and horizontal, the world is a simpler place. So with our electricity.

Now the unit of capacity: a capacitor has a capacitance of one *farad* if a potential difference of one volt appears when we inject one coulomb of electricity. We normally find use for much smaller units, the microfarad, or even the picofarad (a millionth and a million-millionth of a farad, respectively). Thus if we term charge Q in coulombs, C farads, and V volts, then we can say $Q = CV$.

Magnetism

We have looked at resistance and capacitance in a perfect world; now we must turn to the third party in the act. Take a piece of writing paper on a flat surface, and make a tiny hole through somewhere near the centre. Pass a wire vertically through the hole, have a battery to hand. Now, wait while we change the subject!

Everyone knows about a magnet; it is used to pick up ferrous material, it can magnetise another lump of suitable material. What is the proof of magnetism in a lump of material! Attraction? Hardly, because the other piece to which the lump is attracted may itself be a magnet. So, the test for a magnet is to bring the lump near to a known magnet, and test for the presence of *repulsion*. Like poles repel, unlike poles attract.

Now let’s return to our experiment, Fig 1b. Shake some iron filings on to the paper and spread all round the wire. Connect the battery, so that current passes through the wire in one direction — it doesn’t matter which for the moment so long as it is DC. While the current is on, take another look at our iron filings — ooh, they’ve all formed up in circles! Tap the paper and the filings jump, but they’ll settle back into circles. Switch off the current, and tap the paper: the filings are knocked out their circular layout, and stay where they fall. Lets just add in one further fact; soft iron, such as the filings we have used, will take up magnetism, but can’t hold it to any degree. Permanent magnets are of different material, and in general are harder to magnetise but hold much of the magnetism imparted to them.

So . . . when we passed the current through the wire, a magnetic influence of some sort appeared. Switch off the current and the magnetic effect disappeared. The wire was copper, and as we’ve never heard of copper being a magnet of itself, we must deduce that passing a current through that bit of wire set up the magnetic field, and that the field appears to be concentric around the wire. All the little bits of filings went nose-to-tail around the wire, which is why people talk loosely about “lines of force”. Our only problem is that with the filings we know that current causes the lines of force, but we can’t tell which way the current flows to make the north-seeking ends all look clockwise or the other way about. Go and get a magnet — a compass of the tiny Boy Scout type is fine. We will find that reversing the current in the wire makes the compass reverse direction. Now, the compass needle is a permanent magnet, so what it is saying to us is simply that the lines of force are incontrovertibly magnetic, and equally are controlled by the direction of current flow.

Now, we hope you have tried the experiments as we’ve gone along, and have agreed with our findings. You now want a simple rule which will tell you which way the current must flow for a given direction of the line of force. The poles of a permanent magnet are called *N* or *S* as they seek North or South poles of the earth’s field, in a compass. The lines of force round a permanent (bar) magnet can be demonstrated to have a certain shape — a *field* which connects the poles of the magnet and fans out until it eventually “scents” the other end of the line when it closes in

A HIGH-PERFORMANCE POWER SUPPLY AND CONTROL SYSTEM FOR 4CX350/4CX250 AMPLIFIERS, PART III

THE SCREEN GRID SUPPLY UNIT

JOHN H. NELSON, G4FRX

HAVING discussed the first section of the system in *Parts I and II*, we may now turn our attention to what is in some ways the most important part of the machinery, the screen grid supply. Probably the most common ways of achieving the requisite voltage involve VR tubes or Zener diodes, and for the average amplifier these are fine; however, if one wishes to take advantage of the performance potentially available from such valves as the 4CX350FJ, a more subtle approach bears consideration.

On the face of it, of course, nothing could be simpler than generating a voltage of somewhere between 250 and 400, depending on the valve and its operating conditions, at a current of around 20 mA at most; the veriest novice could design such a circuit. In the heyday of the valve, screen supplies for tetrodes and pentodes would usually consist of nothing more than a resistor from the anode supply line, suitably decoupled to earth. A small-signal pentode such as the venerable EF80 would invariably use this technique; and if the

larger tetrodes such as the KT66 or the 807 are considered, the only variations commonly encountered were the addition of a "clamp valve" (happy memories of that mainstay of the junk box, the 6V6) or, at audio frequencies, the "distributed load" technique whereby the screen grid was connected to a tapping on the audio output transformer. This was nothing to do with any requirement that the valve should be operated in such a manner, but was, in essence, a means of reducing distortion by negative feedback.

So even if RF linear amplifiers are considered, one does not find more or less elaborate power supply systems employed for the screen supplies of such valves as the 6146, QQVO6-40A or 6LQ6 — to quote some common ones at random. So why does the 4CX250 family require such special care and attention? And why should a whole article be devoted to a discussion of the power supply for just one electrode of a valve?

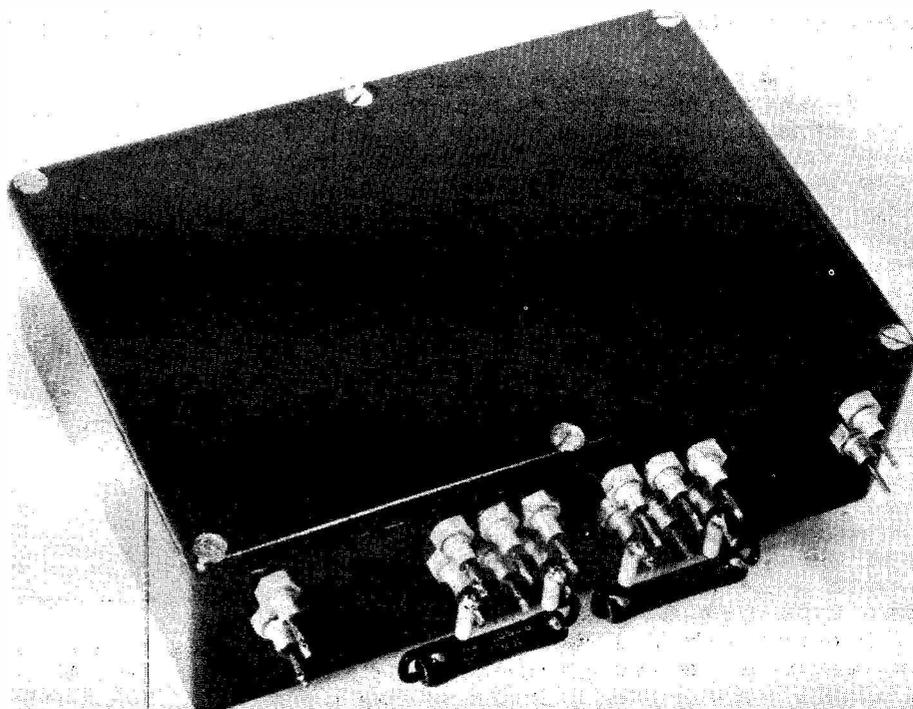
Design Principles and Requirements

Let us attempt to answer these questions by reverting to basic principles. It will be remembered that the simplest form of thermionic valve capable of providing amplification was the triode, and that in some ways its performance was limited by its inter-electrode capacitances. It was for this reason that a second grid, the screen grid, was introduced into the triode between the control grid and the anode: hence the tetrode. A modern triode might have a grid-to-anode capacitance of some 1.5 pF, whereas a tetrode such as the 4CX350FJ has a C_{ag} of about 0.03 pF.

Now, without going into the fine detail, the idealised operation of a tetrode may be represented by the voltage/current curves of Fig. 1. But it *is* idealised because one very important effect is neglected — enter the pantomime demon, secondary emission!

In any valve, when the anode voltage is at its normal operating value, the electrons which arrive at the anode will have been accelerated and will have acquired enough energy to release secondary electrons on impact with the anode. Secondary emission, which is the name given to this phenomenon, does occur in the triode, but the secondary electrons are repelled by the negative bias on the control grid and return to the anode. In a tetrode, however, the positive voltage on the screen grid attracts the electrons and thus the screen current increases. The secondary emission also causes a

General view of screen supply. Note feedthrough capacitors for input and output voltages and, since this is a 350V version, connections to the BU208 transistors on heatsinks. The base feed resistors R1 and R2 are connected to the feedthroughs, avoiding excessive heat inside the box.



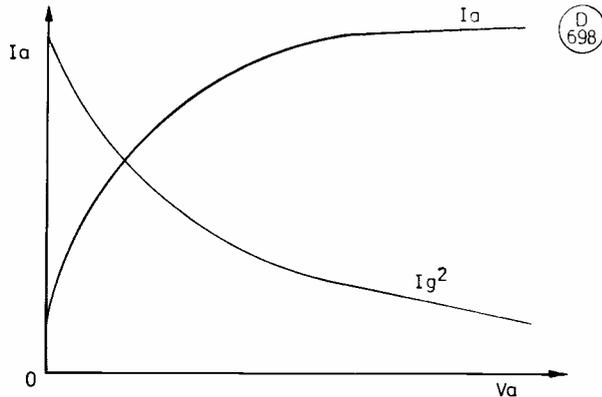


Fig. 1 IDEAL ANODE & SCREEN CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS FOR A TETRODE

fall in anode current; so, as the anode voltage increases from zero, initially there is an increase in anode current and a fall in screen current and then, when the anode voltage becomes sufficiently positive to accelerate the electrons enough to cause secondary emission to occur, the anode current starts to fall and the screen current will start to rise again. As the anode voltage is increased to the point where it is comparable with the screen voltage, the secondary electrons emitted will be attracted back to the anode rather than travel to the screen grid. Thus there will be a sharp increase in the anode current, and a corresponding sharp fall in the screen current.

Electrons striking the screen grid can also produce secondary emission. When the anode voltage is higher than the screen voltage, these secondary electrons will be attracted to the anode; so the anode current will increase further and the screen current will decrease further, to the point where it attains a net negative value (this is predominantly the mechanism inside the 4CX250 family, in fact). The resultant characteristics for a practical tetrode are shown in Fig. 2, and a little consideration of load lines and what happens to the anode voltage during the RF driving cycle will readily show why the screen current in a 4CX250B is such a sensitive indicator of how the anode tank circuit is loaded.

This "kink" in the characteristic of the basic tetrode is a nuisance, and early on in the history of the valve there were many attempts to remove it. Enter, stage left, the beam tetrode.

Now there is an energy difference between the primary electrons from the cathode and the secondary electrons produced from impact of these with the anode. If a "potential barrier" can be introduced between screen and anode, the primary electrons can pass through because of their higher energy, whereas the secondary electrons cannot and so must return to the anode. Such a barrier can be introduced by increasing the spacing between screen and anode and concentrating the electron flow from the cathode so that a space charge is formed; this is the function of the "beam-forming" plates in such devices as the KT66 (the KT, incidentally, standing for Kinkless Tetrode).

Practical characteristics are shown in Fig. 3, and one interesting point here is that when the anode current is low (*i.e.* the negative voltage on the control grid high) the effect of the space charge is small. If the anode voltage is low at the same time, the secondary electrons will still be attracted to the screen grid; there will therefore be a fall in anode current, as shown by the "kinks" in the characteristics for low anode current at low anode voltage. So the beam tetrode is inherently a high-current device since it must be operated outside this region, which is one reason why it was displaced by the pentode for small-signal use: but it does make an excellent valve for power amplification, and in particular for small transmitting uses.

The 6146, 6LQ6, etc, mentioned earlier are valves of this type, as are those wonderful devices the 807 and 813.

Herein lies the answer to the earlier question of why elaborate supplies are not necessary for these valves. Secondary emission is not an issue in their use because they are *beam* tetrodes; thus the screen current neither fluctuates to anything like the extent that it does in the 4CX family and neither does it habitually swing very negative, unlike the screen current of the 4CX250B, which spends most of its time in the negative region!

At this point life can get rather confusing, since the 4CX family are known as "radial-beam" tetrodes and do, in fact, function in the same general manner as the beam tetrode just described. Which is where the rotten tomatoes start to fly again. "The 4CX250B has more secondary emission than any other valve in the known universe! Whaddya mean, it's a beam tetrode? You just told us they didn't have secondary emission! Boo - send 'im off!"

The problem is that valve design is a very complex art. Such factors as work functions of materials, space-charge distribution, transit time, cooling, intermodulation performance and so on all have to be balanced against each other, and indeed a whole article could be written about the way in which it is done. Again, without going into great detail (the interested reader is referred to the excellent little book "Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes" published by the makers, *Varian*) the trade-off for the performance of the 4CX250 family in terms of size, power handling, intermodulation performance and ease of getting power into and out of the device at high frequencies is a marked tendency to secondary emission effects of the kind described above, where the screen current will often be negative and in any event will be very variable according to loading and drive level. Since, of course, in Class AB1 use the drive level is continually changing, this means that the screen current will also change markedly over the RF driving cycle and between positive and negative values.

What does all this mean in practical terms? It suggests that any practical power supply must be able to handle both the "sourcing" and the "sinking" case - in other words, it must not object to having current flowing into it as well as being asked to supply it. Moreover, it is absolutely essential that whatever voltage is required *must* be very stable, because, particularly with the 4CX350FJ with its transconductance of about 22,000 μmhos , the gain of the valve is markedly affected by changes in the screen voltage. It follows that if the screen voltage is allowed to vary during the RF driving cycle, the transfer characteristics of the valve will change and thus linearity, metaphorically speaking, goes out of the window. It is found experimentally that as little as 3V variation on the 350V supply to a single 4CX350FJ causes a marked

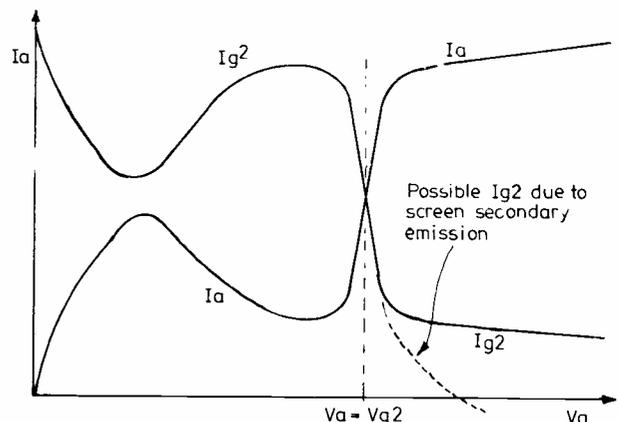
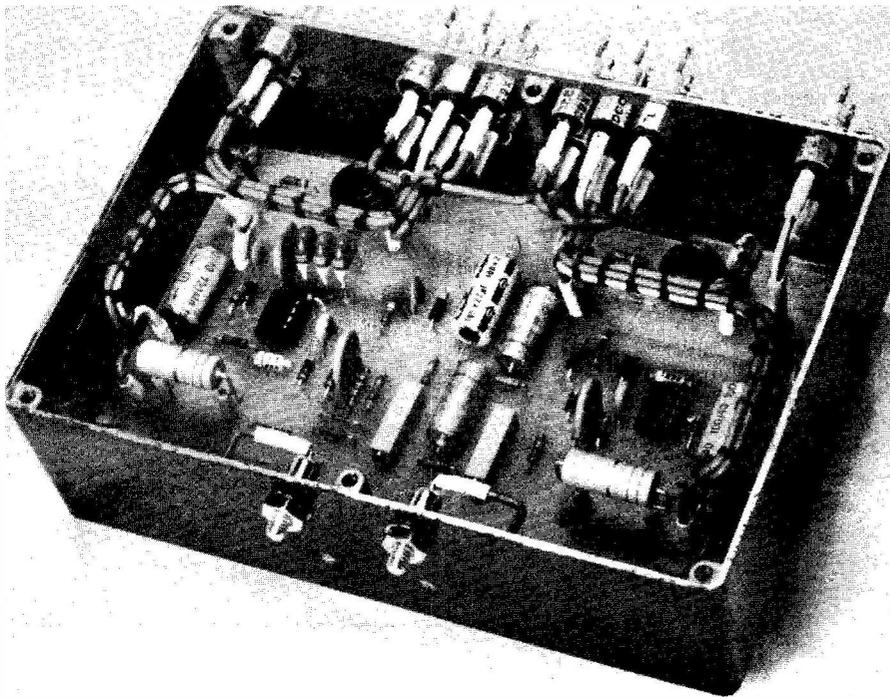


Fig. 2 ANODE AND SCREEN CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS FOR PRACTICAL TETRODE (V_{g2} CONSTANT)



A general view inside the box. The BZY93C75R Zener diodes are bolted directly to the box, with holes for adjustment of the presets directly below them. The 62K/2W resistors are mounted on ceramic stand-offs above the board, and the VDR's across the output of one channel can be seen below the left-hand cableform.

deterioration in linearity, both in terms of harmonic and intermodulation performance, from the optimum results that the valve can provide; on the air, it is the difference between a signal 2.9 kHz wide between -50dB points and one almost 4 kHz wide between the same points. Not, one might think, a great difference in practice; but if one multiplies this by, say, twenty strong signals heard in one's receiver during an opening or a contest, it becomes more significant!

So we have already defined two important parameters for the screen supply; it must be extremely stable, and it must be able to source current as well as to sink it. To which we may add that, bearing in mind the very low screen dissipation permissible for the 4CX family (12W for the '250 and 8W for the '350) the power supply must not permit any current in excess of the maximum to flow for any great period of time, i.e. it must either "current-limit" or shut the complete amplifier down. It must also have a very low hum and noise content: this is often neglected. It is easy to forget that Zener diodes or VR tubes, as commonly used for screen supplies, make excellent noise sources . . . ! Finally, it is desirable for standing-current balance purposes to arrange that one screen feed line can be slightly variable with respect to the other. It is often argued that this requirement is unnecessary and can easily be done by a slight variation of the grid bias of one valve with respect to the other, but the fact is that the two valves will not "track" over the RF cycle with anything like the same accuracy if their DC standing current is balanced in this way. Controlling balance via the screen grid is a much better way of ensuring proper load-sharing for two valves, which is in turn an important necessity that is often omitted. Hence the variable voltages in each channel of the present design and the "run/set" switches as used by G4AJW which are incorporated also (see the original article).

Delivering the Goods

We may now consider ways and means of fulfilling these requirements. The author apologises for what may seem to be a very roundabout way to build a screen supply, but all the above points are important and can make the difference between a mediocre, or at least ordinary amplifier, and a good or excellent one; and it will be obvious by now that it is the

author's conviction that with band occupancy and signal strengths commonly found today, the pursuit of better methods of doing jobs that would previously have been regarded as easy or routine become less of a slightly self-indulgent pastime and much more of a practical necessity.

Feeding the screen *via* a resistor from the anode supply, which, as discussed earlier, is the standard method for a pentode or beam tetrode, is an absolute non-starter in this application. Its sole advantage would be that disappearance of the anode voltage for any reason would automatically imply removal of the screen voltage which, for this family of valves at least, is a necessity—as explained in the earlier article. However, regulation would be atrocious and the capacity of the system to handle negative screen current nil.

The two ways commonly used are either a chain of Zener diodes or VR tubes such as the OA2 or OB2 connected in series or series-parallel with equalising resistors. Provided that, as mentioned before, a resistor is connected from screen to earth whose value is arranged so as to pass approximately 15 mA per connected screen—this will deal with the negative screen current case—either system may be used, but they both have quirks which must be understood.

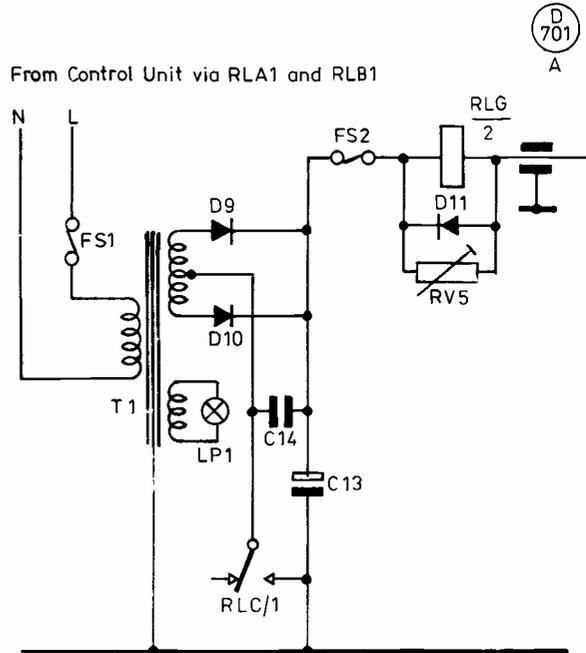
The VR tube is simple to use, and many published power supply designs use them. They do, however, have two disadvantages; it is impossible to provide any fine adjustment for one screen feed line with respect to the other for balancing purposes (as discussed above), and they can be extremely prolific sources of noise under certain conditions. The higher the current that they are asked to pass, the higher the noise level that they tend to produce, sometimes with a bandwidth of several hundreds of megahertz. The older octal-based types such as the VR150/30 are worse in this respect than the more modern OA2 or 150C2, and special quality versions of the newer types (*i.e.* the OA2WA or M8224) are well worth having if available. Vast amounts of decoupling are really required with most VR tubes, and noise can still be found to be an intractable problem in some cases: and a noisy screen supply can cause all sorts of subtle problems. Noise modulation of the signal is responsible for the fact that some 4CX250 amplifiers, especially when used in Class C for CW are observed to produce quite large amounts of white noise along with the

signal when keyed. (This has even been confused with actual instability in some cases known to the author, and indeed one professional distributed amplifier using some twenty 4CX250BM valves suffered about fifty hours down-time before this problem was traced to one poor innocent OB2 which had, for reasons best known to itself, gone noisy!)

On SSB, the usual effect is of somewhat "phasey" speech quality, which is especially noticeable if the exciter on its own is alternated with the exciter-plus-amplifier; it sometimes feels to the author that the signal cannot be tuned on the receiver so as to sound natural, no matter what adjustments are made to the pass-band or whatever. The signal is usually fairly narrow except at the extreme edges, where some rather noisy and "mushy" effects may be heard at low level; examination with a spectrum analyser will sometimes show some low-power products associated with the initial transient "attack" or certain syllables and extending some 10-15 kHz away from the main body of the signal. These effects are usually traceable to noise in the screen supply if the amplifier is otherwise correctly set-up, although it must be said that in the majority of amplifiers they will be masked by more glaring faults!

Turning now to Zener diodes, these are in some ways better than the VR tube but they, too, have drawbacks. There is, of course, no problem in arranging for slightly different voltages to be supplied to each screen, although this brings its own problem insofar as in all probability a great deal of time will have to be spent adding and subtracting devices here and there to get the required result. More fundamental, however, is the fact that, as noted in *Part I* of this series, a Zener diode is *not* a precision device in any sense of the word. This type of device does not perform in the way that the textbook says it should, insofar as since the Zener diode, possesses neither a sharp knee nor an absolutely vertical slope above its breakdown voltage, the Zener voltage is not absolutely constant for changes in current through the device; hence the concept (which usually appears in the small print of the device's data sheet) of "slope resistance".

Now, granted that any mention of resistance implies Ohm's Law somewhere and that Ohm's Law and semiconductors are sometimes not the best of bedfellow, much can be learned from this. Let us assume, for example, that a 300V supply is required and that this is to be obtained by using four 75V Zener diodes in series: we may further assume that in the interests of reliability 20W devices are to be used. Typical data sheet values for such a device would be a slope resistance of 140 ohms and a temperature coefficient of +54 mW/°C (the significance of this latter point will be seen shortly). Since the devices are in series, these components will both be additive and hence the total slope resistance for our "300V" Zener will be some 560 ohms and its temperature coefficient of the order



of 216 mV/°C. This means that a 10°C change in temperature will alter the Zener voltage by 2.16V, which by itself would not matter much if the effect were, for instance, confined to long-term warm-up. Unfortunately, the junction in even quite large Zener diodes has little thermal inertia because of its small size, which implies that different currents through the device (for example, the varying negative screen current from a 4CX250B) will vary the temperature, which in turn will vary the Zener voltage. The effect is, admittedly, small, but it is compounded by the effect of the slope resistance, which, as we have seen, implies that a change of current through the device implies a change in Zener voltage. For any Zener diode with a value of greater than about 5V (*i.e.* one where the temperature coefficient is positive) the effects act in the same direction, and it is always the higher-voltage devices that show both a large temperature coefficient and a high slope resistance.

Bearing in mind what was said earlier about Ohm's Law and semiconductors, the author has evolved a small rule-of-thumb for using Zener diodes in this kind of application. It seems after a good deal of experimentation that the slope resistance of the device, or combination of devices, multiplied by the range of current that the power supply must handle, will give a good approximation to the amount of voltage variation which will be present on a supposedly stabilised screen supply line. For instance, if we assume that the screen current of the valve varies between -6 and +2 mA, which is not an unreasonable assumption for a 4CX250B in amateur service, this implies a net swing of 8 mA. Multiplying this by two (for two valves) gives 16mA. Multiplying this value by the slope resistance of the devices mentioned above in series - 560 ohms - gives a value of almost 9V, and in fact when an amplifier using devices of this specification was measured recently, the screen voltage was found to be fluctuating by about 8.5V on a 300V rail. This put its performance so far as the author was concerned into the mediocre class, and indeed it sounded that way - it wasn't bad but equally it was by no means getting the best out of the valves.

One could, of course, use separate Zener chains for each valve, but they would have to be mounted in such a way that their thermal tracking was good and that one chain did not end up producing 10V more than the other after the power supply had warmed up! One other point here is that mixing Zener devices can lead to a minor pitfall if their temperature coefficients are not taken note of; it probably will not matter

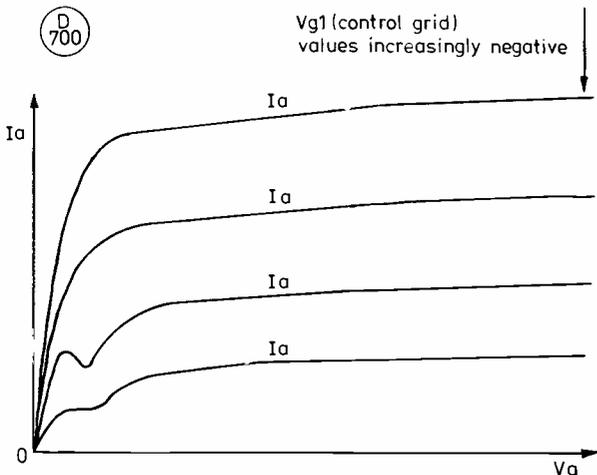


Fig 3 ANODE CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS FOR BEAM TETRODE. (Note 'kink' in Ia at low Va)

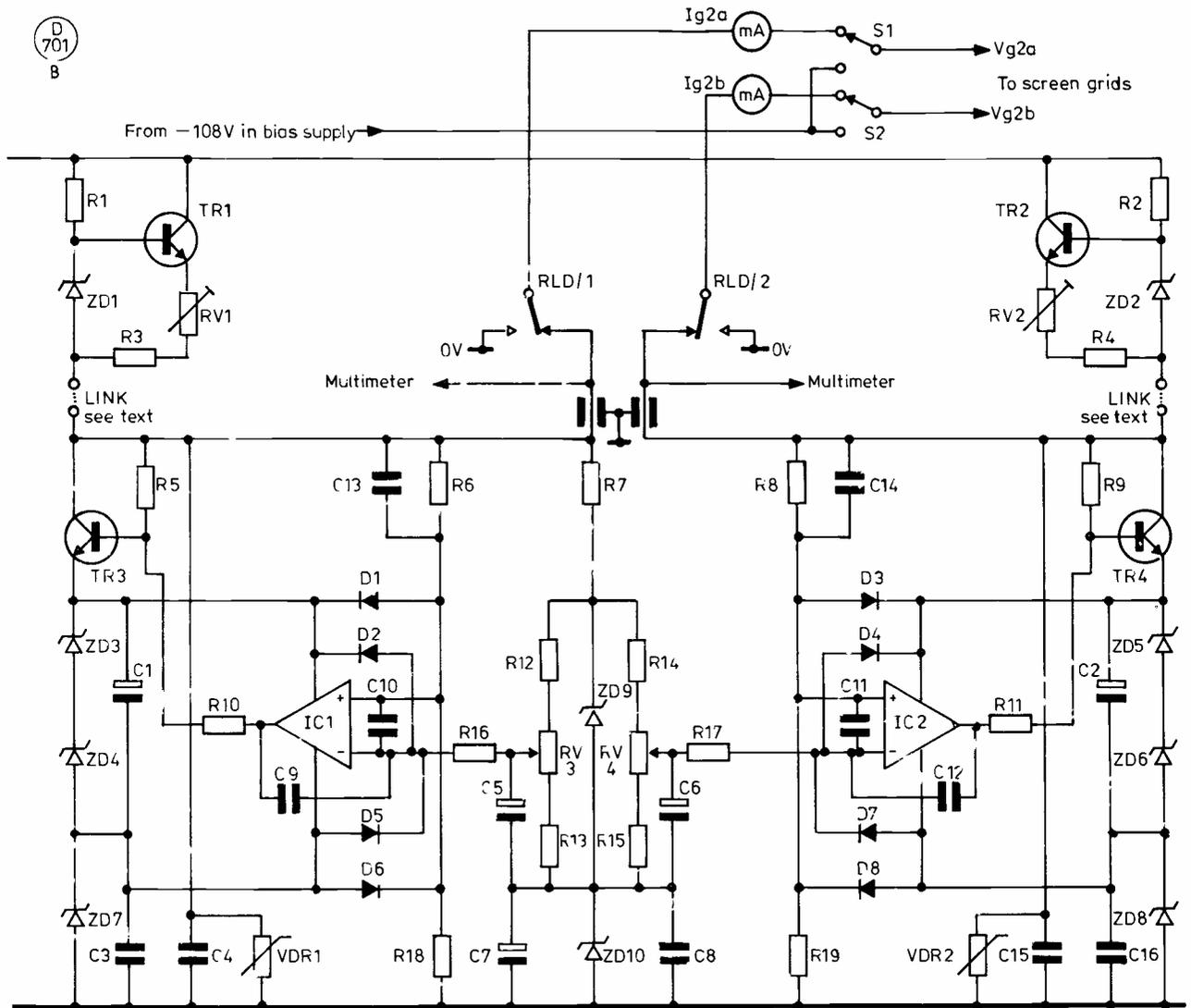


Fig 4 SCREEN VOLTAGE SUPPLY UNIT FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE POWER SUPPLY AND CONTROL UNIT

for a screen supply, with its relatively high voltage requirement, but low-voltage Zeners usually have a negative temperature coefficient.

And also, Zener diodes are open to the same objection as the VR tube insofar as they can produce vast amounts of noise. Different devices by different manufacturers seem to vary very much in this respect, and no hard-and-fast rules can be laid down except that, once again, you can't use too much decoupling!

In some ways the Zener diode is an attractive proposition for the job—in particular, it is tolerant of the occasional flashover—but it must be used with caution. It should be remembered that although the textbooks tend to show the Zener diode as having a nice sharp knee and a vertical line on the current/voltage axis, semi-conductor junctions—particularly those used in high-voltage and high-power Zeners—cannot read and neither can they interpret diagrams!

So, having been somewhat rude about the usual systems, what is left? One answer is a supply along the lines of the G4AJW design mentioned in the first two parts, using a 741 op.amp. driving an EL84 shunt stabiliser. This approach does permit good regulation (typically around $\pm 1V$ in examples known to the author) and also the ability to vary the voltage on one channel slightly for balancing purposes. This type of supply also copes well with negative screen current. However, some comments regarding the anode voltage of the EL84 were

made in the previous article (*S.W.M.*, March 1981)—it is specified at 250V—and also the author thought that it would be possible to produce a better design using transistors; which brings us to the present design.

The Circuit

As presented here, Fig. 4, it represents somewhere about Mk 6B! It started life as a straight transistorised version of the G4AJW design which never did perform very well; and it is at this point that the author must introduce his colleague Melvyn Noakes, G4JZQ. It is he who has sat muttering to himself over pieces of paper in the canteen, laboured over several variants of the printed circuit board, tied up most of the works QTH's test gear in lunch breaks such that his bench resembled an operating theatre during open-heart surgery, and blown more fuses in a long-suffering bay power supply than anyone had ever seen before! It is a wondrous sight to see one small diast box surrounded by two Avos, two expensive DVMs, two sophisticated oscilloscopes, a main power supply and a lash-up for testing the "sinking" capability of the supply and enough wires and connectors to re-cable completely the entire London telephone area! Melvyn still thinks that the system can be improved and still has one running on his bench with assorted bits and pieces hanging from it, regardless of the author's feeble protests that one *has* to stop somewhere!

to be continued

CLUBS ROUNDUP

By "Club Secretary"

The Mail

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick are top of the pile; they are still at the Chiswick Town Hall, where they have the large committee room on the third Thursday of the month. As we have no note of their plans for August, it would perhaps be a sound move to contact the Hon. Sec. – see Panel.

A.R.M.S. looks after the mobile operating interest largely by way of net operations, and of course the excellent "Mobile News" – details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

At **Ashford** – the Kentish one – the group have their Hq in a place they built for themselves, back in 1969, on private property at the top of Hart Hill, which lies near Charing, some ten miles from Ashford town. They foregather on Tuesdays, and the word is that if you want to look them up, it's best to contact the Hon. Sec. for directions or talk-in, as may be appropriate. Naturally, his name is in the Panel.

New!

That's the word in **Aylesbury Vale**, where the gang get together at Elmhurst Youth Centre, Fairfax Crescent, Aylesbury, every four weeks; which means August 11 for a natter session and junk sale. There is coffee to be had at meetings, and there is a pub some 200 yards away at which some of the members conclude their evening. Details from the Hon. Sec. – see Panel.

Barking are open for business on four evenings each week, as follows: Mondays constructional, Tuesdays Morse, Wednesdays operating, and Thursdays are a social evening. Programme details can be obtained from the Hon. Sec. – see Panel. A unique thing about Barking, is its newsletter: two YLs writing it, and an OM typing-up the script!

On we go to **Bishops Stortford**, at the British Legion Club, Windhill, where they are booked in on the third Monday in each month; but there is *no meeting* in August.

The **Bournemouth** gang seem to have settled in to the new venue, in the Conference Room, Coach House Motel, Tricketts Cross, Ferndown, on the first and third Fridays.

Next we head for **Braintree**, and August 17 for the annual surplus equipment sale. They meet at Braintree Community Centre, Victoria Street, next to the bus station. In addition, we note they have a trip to Whipsnade Zoo fixed up for August 15 – an all-day affair for members and families, with the fee covering transport to and from plus the Zoo entrance fee.

B.A.R.T.G. caters for the RTTY mode of operating, at SWL or transmitter level; apart from the odd contest, they have a very good newsletter and of course they can help with the sort of supplies needed by the RTTY operator.

Now we turn to **Brighton**; on August 12 they have what they term an "SWL and Shack" night, and on 26th an "RTTY and Data" night – both will be at the Hq at 47 Cromwell Road, Brighton.

Bromsgrove next, and here we see two venues; the main one is Avoncroft Arts Centre, where on August 14 they will be listening to G3RJV – George will of course be giving a talk on his pet theme of QRP operating. The other place is the Parkgate Inn, off the A448, for an informal on August 25.

Every Tuesday evening the **Bury** group are at the Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street – but the main one is the second Tuesday, which is the one reserved for organised

activities. This time, August 11 sees them out on a Fox Hunt.

Coleridge Community College, Radegund Road, **Cambridge** lies off Coleridge Road, to the south of the city. It is, during term-time, home to the local club, either in the Visual Aids Room for lectures, or the Tower Room where they have the club station. Obviously, you will be reading this out of term-time, so a contact seems indicated to the Hon. Sec. – see Panel for his address.

Silent Key

A double blow for **Cheltenham**, where Edgar Janes, G2FWA, died recently, after many years in which he put more into his hobby than he took out, both at local and national levels – he leaves a gap that will indeed be hard to fill. In addition, they mourn Bill Taylor, G2AGX, who, although a member, had been unable to attend meetings though ill-health. Our sympathies to the families of both.

Turning back to the club, they will be listening to a talk on E-M-E tests by G4ERP and G8PZD on August 6, and on August 21 it will be a natter evening, both these meetings having been scheduled for the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, Clarence Street. Incidentally, this E-M-E activity in Cheltenham was noted to the local paper, and the club managed front page headlines on two successive days – the right place to have your publicity!

At **Chesham**, sad to say, the club scribe had a late change of details which would have altered some of last month's entry had there been time for us to use the information. Never mind, at least he can say he tried. The group have their place in Chesham Whitehill Centre, every Wednesday evening, with the second one being *slightly* more formal!

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months –

September issue – July 31st

October issue – August 28th

November issue – September 25th

December issue – October 30th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Now to **Cheshunt**; August 5 takes them out /P on Broxbourne Common, 12th and 26th are natter nights, and on August 19 they will be operating the HF rig from the Club Hq, which is the Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley.

We seem to have run out of programme details from **Chichester**, but we can tell you they turn up at the Lancastrian Wing, Chichester High School for Boys, Basin Road, Chichester, on the first Tuesday and third Thursday of each month.

A letter to hand from the Hon. Sec. at **Chiltern** says he had some difficulty in getting his speakers until the last moment – he obviously doesn't twist arms hard enough! However, they always seem to have something set up for the last Wednesday in each month at the canteen of the John Hawkins furniture factory in Victoria Street, off the A40 Oxford Road.

The scribe at **Clifton** says they seem to have taken root in the New Cross Inn on Fridays, and that there has been a slight improvement in membership.

It's been quite a while since last we heard from **Conwy Valley** – we had it on file as "Conway Valley" which was a bit confusing! – but they seem to have survived and thrived. They now have a booking at the Green Lawns Hotel, Bay View Road, Colwyn Bay, at 7.45 on the second Thursday of each month; but they hope to increase the number of meetings each month this autumn.

Right down west now, to **Cornish** and their long-time base at the SWEB Club Room, Pool, Camborne. They are always

to be found there on the first Thursday in the month.

August for **Crawley** covers an informal at G8ECR on 12th, and a VHF Pub Hunt slated for August 26—all the details from the Hon. Sec., see Panel.

G8UVD will be talking about and demonstrating Dopplecant two-metre FM mobile D/F equipment to the **Cray Valley** gang on August 6, while on August 20 there will be a short talk by G8LDV about Cray Valley library, followed by a natter; both these are at Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham.

It's the third Saturday in each month for **Crystal Palace**, at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22. However, for the rest of the data we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Next we come to **Dartford Heath D/F** — for details of their activities, on membership, and D/F hunts, and so forth, we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec. (see Panel).

Morse in Derby?

Derby Head Post Office is, and has been for a long time, listed as an official centre for taking the Morse test, necessary for a Class-A licence, given there are enough applicants. The minimum number before a test (held in September) will be arranged is ten applicants. The next alternative is to go to Humber Radio nearly 100 miles away. So — the **Derby** gang want to know if there are any people who would be interested in taking their test there this September. If so, please contact G3VGW (QIHR), or the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel as soon as possible. Of course if you are a member you can trot up to 119 Green Lane, Derby and talk about it any Wednesday, save that on August 5 they will be at Lower Bemrose School, Littleover, Derby, getting ready for the Mobile Rally on 9th. August 12 sees a Film Show, there is a night-on-the-air on 19th, and on 26th G5RV will be talking about "From Oscillator to Aerial".

East Antrim close down for the summer, but they will reappear on September 8 at Carntall Hall, Mossley, for the AGM, and we understand we will be hearing about the programme as soon as it is sorted-out.

Next we head for **Edgware**, where the gang foregather at Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, on the second and fourth Thursdays of every month. However, they make the point that there is a break with routine in August — no meeting on August 13.

The **Ex-G Club** is for those who were born in UK but are now living abroad. Details of the group from the UK Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his address. Apart from the newsletter, they have their various national and international nets through which to keep in touch with each other and with UK.

Over to **Farnborough** — a long time since we last heard from them. They are still to be found at the Railway Enthusiasts Club, Hawley Lane, on the second and fourth Wednesday. On August 12 they will be receiving an insight into RTTY by G3RRA, and on 26th Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, will be giving his talk on AMSAT-UK.

Up to Scotland, and **Glenrothes** — they want everyone to know about their regional Convention, named 'SCOTAM 81' between 1100 and 1700 on September 12. It is at the Lomond Centre, just off the Kirkaldy-Tay Bridge road. Details on the Convention from K. Horne, GM3YBQ, who is QTHR (tel: 0592-65789), while tickets for the dinner-dance to be held in the "Ship and Stern", Main Street, Thornton in the evening are to be obtained from K. Riddoch, GM3ZSP, 181 Kinghorn Road, Burntisland, Fife. His telephone number is 0592-872727. As for the Glenrothes club itself . . . The Hon. Sec. hasn't given us the details, so we must refer you to him, at the address in the Panel.

It is many moons since we heard a buzz about a club to be formed in **Gloucester**. Now, we hear they are going well, on Thursdays at the Chequers Bridge Centre, Painswick Road. August is completely scrubbed as the centre is closed, but the



Some members of Coventry Technical College A.R.S. in their shack, which was opened recently by two DJ's from Mercia Sound (the local independent radio station); one of the DJ's is himself licensed as G4AEH. Left to right in the picture are Derek G8UGM (seated), Jim G8ISJ, Adrian G6ADC (seated), Dave G4APS, Malcolm G8UBC, Roger G3ZFR, and Glen G8MWR. The club meets every Monday at 7 p.m. in the Winfray Annexe of the College, and visitors are most welcome.

activity restarts on the first Thursday in September. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

We now turn to the **G-QRP Club**, which must be the largest club in the UK outside RSGB, with over 1000 on the books. Anyone who is interested in the low-power aspects of operating or listening, or home-brewing, with simple equipment really can't afford not to be a member.

Now to **Guildford** where we hear that on August 14 there is to be a Quiz Night, and on 28th a natter; the club room is at the Guildford Model Engineering Society Hq, Stoke Park, Guildford.

Now we come to **Harwell**, a club we haven't heard of for many a long year; they now have the third Tuesday of every month at the A.E.R.E. Social Club, with membership open to all who are interested in amateur radio. For the August meeting, G3RZP, Peter Chadwick will be making it all sound so simple!

Havering are to be found on Wednesdays at Fairkytes Arts Centre, Billet Lane, Hornchurch; more details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Hereford are based at the ominous-sounding County Control, Civil Defence Hq, Gaol Street, Hereford, where they are down for August 7 and 21. More details from the Hon. Sec. — Panel again!

It was a bit of a surprise to find a picture of Brighton on the front cover of the **IRTS** newsletter; but of course the connection is with the IARU Region 1 meeting at which the EIs were represented. If you want to know about amateur radio activities in EI-land, contact the Hon. Sec. — see Panel — who will have details on the various clubs around the country.

Now to **Jersey** where the gang are QRT in August due to the Hq being closed, but they resume in September — second Wednesday in each month, at the Communicare Centre, St. Brelade.

At **Kilmarnock & Loudon**, they will be at the Buchanan Centre, Riccarton, Kilmarnock on August 18. Looking forward to September, they are hoping to start RAE classes.

Brush Sports & Social Club, 18 Fennel Street, is Hq of the **Loughborough** group, every Friday evening.

Nice to hear again from **Loughor**, who seem to have been slightly in the wars; but now all is rosy again, and they are

Names and Addresses of club secretaries reporting in this issue:

AYLESBURY VALE: M. J. Marsden, Hunters Moon, Buckingham Road, Hardwick, Aylesbury, Bucks. (0296-64783)
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: B. J. Salt, G4TTL, 135 Kingsland, Harlow, Essex. (0279-20478)
 CHESHUNT: J. Sleight, G3OJI, 18 Coltsfoot Road, Ware, Herts. SG12 7NW. (0920-4316)
 EAST ANTRIM: J. Welch, G14JXM, 20 Bryantang Brae, Roagh, Ballyclare, Co. Antrim BT39 0R.J. (Ballyclare 40384)
 EX-G: F. W. Fletcher, G2FUX, 53 St. Ives Park, Ringwood, Hants BH24 2JX. (Ringwood 3561)
 FARNBOROUGH: I. Ireland, G4BJQ, 118 Mychett Road, Mychett, Camberley, Surrey. (Farnborough 43036)
 GLENROTHES: I. Robertson, GM4HBG, 123 Altyre Avenue, Glenrothes, Fife.
 GLOUCESTER: E. A. Perkins, G3MA, 40 Calton Road, Gloucester GL1 5DY.
 HARWELL: Mrs. A. E. Stevens, G8NVI, 78 Whitehorns Way, Drayton, Abingdon, Oxon. OX14 4LJ. (Drayton 430)
 JERSEY: S. Smith, GJ8EZA, 19 Parade Road, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. (Jersey 23249)
 KILMARNOCK & LOUDOUN: W. Strachan, GM3ZRT, 38 Loudoun Avenue, Galston, Ayrshire. (Kilmarnock 820052)
 LOUGHBOROUGH: J. S. Smith, G4DZL, 91 Anson Road, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leics. LE12 9PT.
 LOUGHOR: T. Griffin-Thomas, GW8TYS, 'Riverside Manor', 77 Castle Street, Loughor, Nr. Swansea, W. Glamorgan. (Swansea 893392)
 MEXBOROUGH: I. Abel, G3ZHI, 9 Grove Terrace, Maltby, Rotherham, Yorks. (0709-814911)
 MID-SUSSEX: J. Brooker, G3JMB, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks, Sussex.
 NORTH BRISTOL: W. E. Bidmead, 4 Pine Grove, Northville, Bristol BS7 0SL. (Bristol 691685)
 R.A.O.T.A.: Miss May Gadsden, 19 Drummond House, Font Hills, Long Lane East, Finchley, London N2.
 R.A.T.E.C.: R. Marsh, G8TYH, 43 Jenny Lane, Woodford, Cheshire SK7 1PE.
 REIGATE: C. S. Barnes, 25 Hartwood Avenue, Woodhatch, Reigate, Surrey RH2 8ET.
 SILVERTHORN: C. J. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chingford, London E4 9EA. (01-529 2282)
 SUTTON COLDFIELD: A. D. Turner, G8TUR, 10 Jervis Crescent, Sutton Coldfield, W. Midlands B74 4PW. (021-353 2061)
 THAMES VALLEY: M. C. Bell, G8RLB, 6 Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 8HD. (01-977 6122)
 THORNTON CLEVELEYS: F. Hill, G3YWH, 45 Preston Old Road, Blackpool, FY3 9PR.
 TORBAY: H. Davies, G4DZH, 18 Bowland Close, Paignton, Devon TQ4 7RT. (Paignton 523036)
 WHITE ROSE: D. R. Comber, G8UYZ, P.O. Box 73, Leeds LS1 5AR.

See July issue 'Panel' for names and addresses not appearing here.

recruiting actively – the venue now is the Loughor Scouts Hall, on alternate Tuesday evenings, with planning going ahead for the detailed programme.

Over to **Louth**; on August 25 they are going out – the visit is to the Royal Observer Corps Hq, Fiskerton, near Lincoln.

Maidenhead operate from the Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead on August 6 they have a visit to the shack of a member, while on the 18th, G3VCT will be talking about noise.

No meeting as such in August for **Meirion**; but they will be operational at Dolgellau Sports and Hobbies Exhibition to make up for it.

Mexborough have missed the deadline with their update but we know they are to be found every Friday evening at Harrop Hall, Dolcliffe Road, Mexborough – for the rest we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.

Another missing update is **Mid-Lanark**, who are also Friday-night merchants, with their Hq at Wrangholm Hall Community Centre, Jerviston Street, New Stevenson, Motherwell. For the rest – the Hon. Sec., as per Panel.

Over now to **Mid-Sussex**, still based on Marle Place Further Education Centre, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill. During August, they are setting-up a series of informals at each others' homes, so for details we have here also to refer you to the Hon. Sec.

Norfolk have August 5 for an equipment demonstration by G4CTT, with informals on 12th and 26th. On 19th there is a visit, which is fully booked. Otherwise, it is Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich.

A brief note from **North Bristol** covers the ground: venue S.H.E.7, Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol 7, every Friday evening, with all sorts of things to do. New members welcome. More data? Try the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Northern Heights foregather every Wednesday evening with alternate ones devoted to nattering, at the Bradshaw Tavern, Bradshaw, Halifax.

We have a note from the Hon. Sec. of **Pembroke** referring to the "Bucket and Spade Party" on September 13 at the Regency Hall, Saundersfoot, Dyfed, with talk-in arranged on FM, channels S22, R7, RB4, and RB6. He could also tell you about the club itself, if you contact him at the address in the Panel.

Pressing on we come now to **Pontefract** where it seems we omitted a mention of their Foxhunt, for which they are quite

cross. Please, sir, won't do it again! However, we see that in August they have a junk sale on 6th, and a discussion evening on 20th, both at the Carleton Community Centre, where they have rooms on the top floor. On a different tack, they want to know if we would like a photograph of the club in some activity or whatever. Yes, as always, but they must be sharp black-and-white prints, have plenty of contrast and be on glossy paper.

We mustn't forget to mention **R.A.I.B.C.** in this Year of the Disabled. If you know of anyone, blind or invalid, who is interested in amateur radio as listener or operator, they should be in RAIBC. Supporters and representatives are also needed – they keep things ticking over in all sorts of ways.

And, of course **R.A.O.T.A.** is another one we mustn't forget; they now regard an old-timer as someone who has been at it for 25 years proven, whether licensed amateur or SWL. Membership forms from Miss May Gadsden, 19 Drummond House, Font Hills, Long Lane, East Finchley, London N2. Tnx G2UV for the details.

A new group has to be mentioned now: the full name is Radio Amateur Technical Engineering Club or **RATEC** for short; the object of the club is to promote the technical aspects of the hobby, and while the founders seem to be in South Manchester area, we hear, independently, noises that suggest they may well grow (as did the QRP Club) on the promotion of home-brew. Details from the Hon. Sec.

Reading are based on the "White Horse" in Emmer Green, which is off the B481 Reading-Nettlebed road, where they have booked the club room for August 4 and August 18. On the former date, G3RZP of Plessey will be talking about SWR, while on the latter date they will be having discussions about SSB Field Day and their two-metre trophy.

August 18 at **Reigate** is a Members Evening, at the Upstairs Meeting Room, the Conservative and Constitutional Club, Warwick Road, Redhill.

We don't have the very latest details on **Silverthorn**, but suffice it to say they are based on Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4, where they get together on Friday evenings.

Next we go to **South Birmingham**, where the Hq is at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath. The main session each month is on the first Wednesday in each month; but they are there every Wednesday evening, every Thursday evening, and every Friday evening. What more can we say?

Now we turn to **Southdown** who foregather on the first Monday of every month at the Chaseley Home for Disabled Ex-Servicemen, Southcliff, Eastbourne; the August talk will be by G2MI on the amateur radio of the past, or, "When it Really Was Steam Radio".

The August meeting for **Southgate** will be, as usual, on the second Thursday, but the activity will be a mite different – a new QTH house-warming party. The new place is St. Thomas Church Hall, Prince George Avenue, Oakwood, London N14.

Pressing on, we come to **Stevenage**, based on the senior staff canteen, British Aerospace Plant B, where they are to be found on August 6 for a natter, and August 20 which is down for a Beginners Night.

Sutton Coldfield foregather on the second and fourth Mondays – *except during August* – at the public library in Sutton Coldfield, and they say they usually have a talk or discussion organised, and visitors are welcomed.

Now to **Thames Valley**; they have gone to the use of a standard form for their publicity, which indicates their next meeting to be on September 1, for a talk on the Territorial Army radio operating procedures by G8MOB. This is at Dittons Library Meeting Room, Watts Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

G6VS comments that when he joined **Thornton Cleveleys** and mentioned he was ex-VU2EU, someone remembered him contributing some news from the East to *Short Wave Magazine* before W.W.II, which promptly qualified him for election as Press Officer! Since last we heard from them, the club have both grown and moved, to Thornton-Cleveleys Leisure Centre, Victoria Road East, every Monday evening. August 3 sees a review of the HF and VHF Field Days, and on 10th there is a talk on Operating Procedures. G8KBH is selected on August 17, his topic being Electronic Controls for Heating and Ventilating; on August 24, G4APP gives a computer demonstration, and on 31st – the Bank Holiday – there is a natter night.

At **Torbay** we hear of a very successful Field Day, both as to weather and contacts. They meet every Friday and the last Saturday of each month, at their Hq in Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay.

The **UK Horizontal FM Group** are looking for members all over the country, and SWLs who are interested; details from the Hon. Sec. – *see Panel*.

University College of North Wales, Bangor will be out contesting in August, and any locals who are not members will be welcome – contact the Hon. Sec. He also indicates they are having a drive for students to their electronics courses – drop him a line for details.

August 25 is the **Verulam** bring-and-buy, at the Charles Morris Memorial Hall, Tyttenhanger Green, Tyttenhanger, near St. Albans. They may also be found on the second Tuesday of the month at the R.A.F.A. Hq, Victoria Street, St. Albans.

At **Wakefield** the gang meet in Room 2, Holmfield House, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield, on alternate Tuesdays. More details from the Hon. Sec. – *see Panel*.

We move on now to **West Kent**, where they seem to alternate Tuesdays between the formals at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, and informals at the Drill Hall in Victoria Road, both venues in Tunbridge Wells. More details from the Hon. Sec. – *see Panel*.

White Rose are located these days at the Moortown Rugby Club, Far Moss, Alwoodley, Leeds 17, every Wednesday evening, where they have a full programme organised and a well-equipped shack, not to mention 150 members. Details from the Hon. Sec.

At **Wirral** they have a place in the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead, on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Details from the Hon. Sec. as to the programme – *see Panel* again.

The normal **Worcester** meetings are at the Old Pheasant in

New Street, Worcester on the first Monday of each month. They have, if past experience is anything to go by, usually got something of interest fixed up.

Now to **Yeovil**, and Building 101, Houndstone Camp, near Yeovil. August 6 is a briefing for the club 144 MHz cross-country race, and on 13th, there is a talk on the mechanism of ionospheric propagation. August 20 is a session on 'skin effect', and on August 27 they have a natter evening while the committee are in a huddle in one corner.

At **York** the venue is the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, where they are to be found on Friday evenings except the third one in each month.

Finale

That's it for another month – no matter how hard we prune the list, it grows by the month, which must mean amateur radio is healthy! Next time's deadline will be found in the 'box' in the body of the piece, and your news should be addressed to "Club Secretary", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9EQ.

More Mobile Rallies

September 13, Telford Mobile Rally, Telford New Town Centre, Malls, Telford, Shropshire, 11 a.m. start, earlier admission (10.45 a.m.) and reserved parking for the disabled, talk-in by GB4TRG on 2m. FM (S22) or 70cm. (SU20/SU8), family attractions, full catering and licensed premises on site, unlimited free parking and no entrance charge. Further details from G8DIR (Shrewsbury 64273), G8UGL (Telford 584173), or G3UKV (Telford 55416); all QTHR. **September 20**, Bromsgrove Mobile Picnic, Avoncroft College, Bromsgrove, off the A38 with easy access from the M5, talk-in on 2m, SSB (S22) and 70cm. FM, a true picnic with no trade stands and plenty for the family to do, refreshments available. Full details from Mr. E. Cotton, 0905-773181. **September 20**, annual Isle of Wight "get-together" at the National Wireless Museum, Arretton Manor, Newport, 2.30 p.m. onwards, talk-in by GB3WM on S22 and GB3IW on RB4, situated on the A3056 Newport-Sandown road, visitors most welcome. Full details from G3KPO, Ryde 62513, **September 27**, Harlow and District A.R.S. Mobile Rally, Harlow Sportcentre, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., food and bar available, Further details from T. White, G8LXB, QTHR.

Special Event Station

August 15, Yeovil A.R.C. will be operating GB2MSS at the Mid-Somerset Show, Shepton Mallet. Details from G3NOF, QTHR (0935-24956).

Forthcoming Events

October 23, 24, 25, Amateur Radio Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester, full range of all the well-known equipment, with a number of exhibitors who have not been seen before at this particular venue, **October 29, 30, 31**, the ARRA's Tenth Anniversary Exhibition, Castle Donington (adjacent to East Midlands Airport).

"QTI"

This is the name of a recently introduced tape magazine for visually handicapped licensed amateurs and SWL's. It provides, each month, recorded news and technical items from many sources both past and current. *QTI* may be obtained by sending two C90 cassettes (Maxel UD preferred) in an "Articles for the blind" postal pouch to J. F. Feeley, G8VFK, 79 Narrow Lane, North Anston, Sheffield S31 7BJ. There is no charge, and each edition is posted on the first Tuesday of the month.

EQUIPMENT REVIEW

DATONG DC144/28 TWO-METRE CONVERTER

THERE are two methods of achieving reception of two metre signals. One is to use a receiver or transceiver dedicated to the band, the other to put a converter ahead of an HF receiver using its 10m. band as a tunable IF.

On the HF bands, there is little point in aiming for extremely low noise figures due to the high levels of natural and man-made noise, but at VHF, especially away from big city noise, it does become practical to use a very sensitive, low noise RF stage. With a gainy aerial array fed with high quality, low loss cable, it is possible to detect very weak signals. However, such aerial systems, when fed with several hundred watts of RD, can produce e.r.p.'s in excess of 20 kilowatts, far greater than anything possible on the HF and LF bands. Therefore, a really good VHF receiving system has to cope with a huge range in signal level giving rise to the somewhat conflicting requirements of low noise and high sensitivity, and large dynamic range.

The Datong DC144/28 Converter

A number of "bomb-proof" converter designs have been published in recent years. A recipe for success can be summed up by:—

- (i) keep the overall gain relatively low. *i.e.* 20dB or less,
- (ii) use a low noise, optimum matched MOSFET RF stage,
- (iii) use a low loss, Schottky diode balanced mixer with high local oscillator drive level,
- (iv) use a power type, low noise amplifier after the mixer.

The *Datong DC144/28 Converter* adopts this approach.

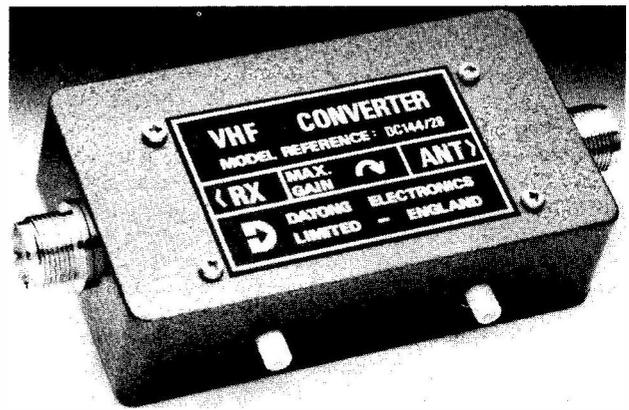
The RF amplifier is the popular ion-implanted, dual-gate MOSFET type 3SK88 with a *device* noise figure of around 1dB. It is preceded by a simple parallel-tuned input stage and followed by a bandpass pair of tuned circuits feeding the mixer. The local oscillator uses a fifth overtone, 116 MHz crystal in a completely balanced circuit with screened tuned stages thus reducing the amount of internally radiated 116 MHz RF energy to a very low level. It provides about +7dBm. drive to the mixer which uses a pair of Schottky diodes and a bifilar wound transformer on a ferrite bead. The single balanced configuration used here has a lower insertion loss than the double balanced type enabling a lower RF gain to be used for a given noise figure, thus improving the dynamic range.

The 28-30 MHz output signal is routed through a diplexer to a Siliconix J310 grounded gate amplifier, in the drain circuit of which is a *pi*-network to provide a 50 ohms output impedance. The power requirement is 10-14 volts, unregulated DC at 100 mA., fed to a 3.5mm jack socket. The converter incorporates an 8 volt regulator and a convenient power source is the Datong MPU Mains Power Unit as used in this review.

Gain Setting

To achieve optimum performance from this class of converter, it is essential to get the overall system stage gains right. Many amateur band receivers and transceivers—including some of the more modern ones—do not perform well on 10m. Their sensitivity and dynamic range can be rather mediocre. When preceded by a VHF converter with, perhaps, 25-30dB gain and with a further 10-15dB of aerial gain, strange things happen!

All converters are broadband devices. If the user lives in an area where high power stations—including repeaters—are operating, the total output power from a good, linear converter can be considerable and enough to degrade the



performance of the first mixer in the tunable IF strip. Datong have thoughtfully provided an output gain control to cope with this eventuality. A further gain control has been provided across the input socket to cater for extremely local signals which could overload the RF stage. This latter comprises a 1nF capacitor in series with a potentiometer and, with the pot. at minimum setting, the approximate one ohm reactance of the capacitor very effectively attenuates the signal transferred to the 3SK88 without tinkering with its gate voltages.

Tests

The converter was used ahead of a Hallicrafters SX-146 receiver, the aerial being a 10-element long Yagi. Careful tuning across the 2m. band did not reveal any of the "birdies" noticed on other converters using a 38.667 MHz. In the "wee small hours," when man-made noise was minimum, this converter proved to be very quiet, even with both controls at the maximum setting. It was usually possible to detect the GB3ANG beacon, 614 kms. away, under flat conditions.

One of the strongest signals locally is the notorious GB3SL repeater. The aerial-plus-converter gain was sufficient to cause slight non-linearity when the SX-146 was operated with its RF gain at maximum, as required for "correct" S-meter readings. Use of the converter's output gain control completely overcame this problem and the maximum attention was about 15dB. Under all normal conditions it was never necessary to use the input gain control. However, its efficacy was tested by running a 20 watts carrier on 144.150 MHz into crossed dipoles in the loft with the receiver tuned to GB3VHF on 144.925 MHz and the 10-ele. Yagi pointed to Wrotham. The distance between the aerials was about ten feet in places and the receiving system was blocked initially. But by using the input gain control—maximum attenuation about 12dB—satisfactory reception was possible. Linear law pots. are used for these two gain controls which result in little effect until the last few degrees of rotation. Logarithmic law pots. would seem to offer a better choice.

Conclusions

Datong suggest a typical noise figure of about 2dB for their converter but the reviewer does not possess professional equipment capable of verifying this. No quantitative claim for dynamic range is stated. However, comparison with three other converters in the "Kilowatt Alley" on the North Downs showed it to be superior to all and pretty well "bomb proof." There is no hesitation in recommending the DC144/28 to anyone seeking a really good 2/10m. converter. It is available complete in a diecase box, with SO-239 connectors for £31. Alternatively the built and tested module, less box and connectors, can be supplied at £25, both prices excluding the dreaded VAT payable by UK purchasers.

N.A.S.F.

“A Word in Edgeways”

Letters to the Editor

Address your letters for this column to “A Word in Edgeways”, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Dear Sir — As one who has advocated that some form of controlled VHF CB service should be introduced into this country, it is with great concern and a sense of urgency that I write this letter which raises two important and interrelated matters.

The British authorities have been slow to deal with the problem of the phenomenal growth of CB in this country over the past year and has, in the main, preferred to cast a “blind eye” in the face of public opinion and the increasingly successful lobby by various sections of the community. During a period of discussion and consultation, the government showed little serious attempt to halt the flood of Japanese and American equipment entering the British market, or to discourage the general public from using such equipment. As a result we now have in this country a firmly-rooted CB service which, although loosely organised within its own ranks, is non-disciplined and non-controlled.

Any and all modes (even CW) are used, and have evolved in such a way that the government will never regain the initiative it held until only a few years ago. So, too, the operators have developed and increasingly strive to work the countries that they hear on their equipment; no amount of future legislation will stop the naturally-evolved DX-er who has progressed from working “cross-town” to the appreciation that SSB (whatever that may mean), an “after-burner” and a beam antenna will increase his potential to work international DX. Make no mistake, 11-metre DX-ing is a fact, and a rapidly increasing facet of CB which no government wished to encourage when providing the service within its own country. No amount of bating with offers of higher frequencies will ever lure the DX-ers away from 11-metres. There is now so much QRM on these frequencies that stations are increasing power in an attempt to overcome it, and thereby accentuating the problem. The natural progression is to QSY to those areas where interference is least, and this invariably means into the 10-metre amateur band.

Of even greater concern are the increasing number of CB operators who are obtaining the facility of high-power tunable transceivers originally intended for the amateur market. I was recently shown an FT-101ZD acquired privately by an SWL colleague that was fully crystallised for the 11-metre CB band. CB is really big business, and a number of radio retailers are quite rightly and legitimately looking toward this expanding market which is only too keen to part with its money in order to participate in the materialistic electronic miracle. One only has to observe the proliferation of CB magazines in local newsagents to realise the extent of the competition.

Now, to the crux of the matter. If the government had been prepared to halt the initial upsurge of 27 MHz CB (which had a snowballing effect on public interest) and had been quick to offer a viable alternative, then it would have been able to legislate when, where and how this service was to operate. During this period of uncertainty, the law of the masses predominated, resulting in a late change of policy by the government and the pandemonium which is only too keen to part with its money in order to participate in the materialistic electronic miracle. One only has to observe the staffed department as to the cause of the biggest headache. It is tragic that our government has contributed to the international problem by its lack of control over the UK situation.

Let us be quite clear about the problem. It is not the task of the equipment supplier to ensure that the equipment he supplies is used exclusively by licensed amateurs. Indeed, one retailer I contacted commented that a policy of selling only to licensed amateurs decreased his sales to such an extent that he could not

offer the same discounts as other suppliers. Needless to say, the amateur clientèle was in no way interested in moral arguments, and took their business to the most competitive supplier.

As an amateur who concentrates most of his HF activities on 10 metres, I have been alarmed and angered by the encroachment of these intruders into our frequencies. When I tune the CW segment, I am frequently interrupted by CB stations, and even when operating phone above 28.5 MHz I have been called on several occasions by European and Latin-American CB operators. Familiarity breeds complacency, and unless amateurs are prepared to force these operators back to 27 MHz, then a foothold will be gained and strengthened by the growing numbers of operators who are obtaining the facility to QSY from the 11-metre QRM. Legislation is lengthy, and requires international co-operation by governments and equipment manufacturers; even then, at best, the problem will only be reduced.

There appears to be two viable procedures which we, as radio amateurs, can implement in order to conserve our valuable frequencies. One deals with the symptom, and the other attempts to reduce the cause.

(a) Any amateur finding illicit operators within the band should call CQ directly on frequency, or test the match of his antenna (making due note in the logbook). Remember, you have the right to be there, and unless the QRM is created, then more operators will establish themselves in these “fresh green pastures”.

(b) The programme adopted by many clubs and societies to educate the local CB fraternity in the discipline of licensed and controlled radio-communication should be expanded. This in no way condones CB, or recognises the present 27 MHz situation; it merely informs them of a more efficient and potentially rewarding alternative — the licence requirements of which are not so much an obstacle, but a necessary qualification for anyone wanting to effectively communicate *via* the air waves. We are not plying for membership, and certainly the greater majority will show little sign of wanting to become involved immediately. However, your case and presence has been made known, together with the amateurs exclusive right to operate on 10 metres.

We live in a fierce and competitive world. Unless we make a reasonable, but positive attempt to conserve that which is ours from intruders, many of whom are ignorant of what they use and how to use it, then portions of 10 metres will become an extension of the CB service, lost to amateurs, never to be reclaimed.

David Johnson, BA, ATC, G4DHF

Dear Sir — With reference to your June editorial, the use of cordless telephones, whether causing interference or not, contravenes the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949. Such devices are not permitted in this country as yet; no spectrum is available for their legal use and they do not comply with British Telecom’s requirements for connection to the telephone network. Unless readily convertible to any frequency band which may be authorised, those now being touted will fail to meet the future requirements for certification as telephone attachments which will come into force in the autumn when the British Telecommunications Bill has become law.

British Telecom’s radio interference service, which acts on behalf of the Home Office, will always follow up reports of interference, regardless of its source. It can be contacted through the general manager’s office for the telephone area concerned; its address and phone number is given in the local directory.

Although cordless phones are on sale in some amateur radio shops, amateurs would do well to keep clear of them. As a licensed amateur myself — as are many interference investigators — I would be unhappy to see an amateur in trouble from using one of these devices.

Andrew Emmerson,
Technical Press Officer, British Telecom.

BOOK REVIEW

"AMATEUR RADIO"

by Gordon Stokes and Peter Bubb

AMATEUR RADIO for the title of a book could mean anything. In this instance it is that of a manual for those wishing to study for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. It comprises an Introduction, nineteen chapters and an Index and covers the basic, technical material the would-be candidate needs to assimilate to sit the R.A.E. with some degree of confidence.

As is to be expected from a professional writer, Gordon Stokes, G4HWD, this is a well written book, copiously illustrated with simple diagrams and some excellent plates. In his Foreword, Mr. Stokes writes that it is the work of Peter Bubb, another licensed amateur but whose callsign is not stated, a lecturer and the fellow who coached Mr. Stokes through his R.A.E.

In a rather expensive book of this type, one would have expected to find the Amateur Licence reproduced and a sample of a typical R.A.E. paper included so that the student could gauge the format and type of questions he, or she, will be likely to have to answer. However, in the Introduction, mention is made of the Home Office's booklet, "How to become a Radio Amateur."

This new, Lutterworth Press hardback publication is one of their "Practical Handbook Series" and runs to 192 pages in 220 by 145mm. format. It is obtainable from *Short Wave Magazine* Publications Dept., but at £9.60, including postage and packing, it does seem to be rather expensive when compared with other, similar publications.

N.A.S.F.

continued from p. 308.

again. If we say the lines of force go from the north pole of the magnet to the south pole, and if we regard the current in our vertical wire as going from positive downwards through the paper to the negative terminal of the battery, then we can say that the lines of force around the wire which we saw with the iron filings appear to go clockwise round the wire; and our compass confirms that deduction.

This is where most books or articles go on to talk about coils of wire (solenoids) and then go on to talk about various funny effects which can be shown to happen when alternating currents are applied. Not us.

No, sir, we have a totally different thought to bring to your notice. We have used a piece of wire and shown it to have resistance, capacitance, and *inductance*, which is the complicated name for what we've just been demonstrating with the iron filings and the compass. In other words there's just no such thing as a perfect resistor, or a perfect capacitor, or a perfect inductance, or even a perfect piece of connecting wire! As for the proof, any home-brew project that has a good circuit, and is wired correct to circuit diagram, but acts up like crazy when you switch it on, does so because we have disregarded the absence of perfection; or, if we have thought about it and got our layout as good as possible, then some component is not behaving like its label says it should. Nothing is perfect, but some things are more imperfect than others, and some become more imperfect with age.

*to be continued.***Blush**

In *Part I* we said that a molecule of water comprises two atoms of oxygen and one atom of hydrogen. Any schoolchild knows it's the other way round.

"QRZ THE UNICYCLE,
PLEASE"

Jeremy Boot, G6AFP

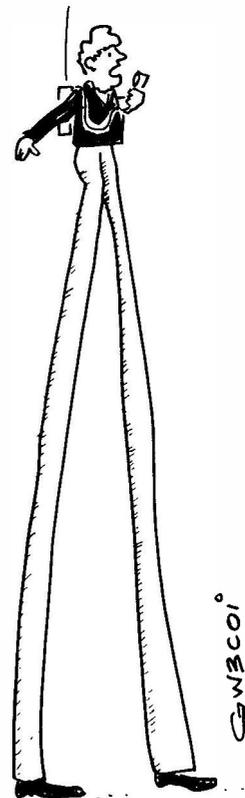
Those readers who have worked the odd motorcyclist and thought him a good catch, or have perhaps heard an occasional /P in a dinghy at Clacton or Margate masquerading as a Maritime Mobile, should note that such minor feats fade into insignificance compared with recent QSOs heard on 2-metres FM when G8YRF (Rory Foxley) and G8XHY (Mark Bracey) conducted their QSO from a unicycle — one at a time of course.

Mark and Rory, aged 18 and 17 respectively, have been active on 2m. since passing the RAE in May last year. They both live in the Dunkirk area of Nottingham (ZM square, not BL!) and are well known among the local amateurs, notably on the S23 nets which have a character all their own. When he heard the two working from a unicycle, a local station commented, "Some people will do anything for a contact"!

Since a unicycle needs no hands to operate it, unlike a motor car, perhaps the case should be made for this to be the only recommended mobile for amateur radio purposes.

Indeed, in the light of recent legislation on CB, nothing would now come as a surprise. No mobile working except from a unicycle (slow-scan TV transmissions and moonbounce allowed); tricks involving lions of facetious or circus nature strictly forbidden, and third-party traffic under supervision, limited to passengers only. . . . The possibilities are endless.

Two evenings ago, I thought I heard the same two stations working from pogo sticks — but then, there was a lift on.



"... and tomorrow I shall be shot from a cannon while working CW".

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

4X4 and EA9 on Two Metres

IN last month's *stop press* item, the first G/4X4 2m. QSO was mentioned. This has now been confirmed and your scribe has received a photocopy of the QSL card. For the record, Mike Lee, G3VYF, (AL33j) worked Abe Nagel, 4X4IX, (RS65g) at 1605 GMT on June 11, 1981 on SSB via *Sporadic E* propagation. Abe's station was an *Icom* IC-211, 200 watts amplifier and single 11-ele. beam. This was a notable "first", the distance being 3,515 kms.

Mike sent along a tape recording of the event, unedited, and 4X4IX was very strong at times and was heard working ON stations, too. There is clear evidence from this tape of considerable tropospheric propagation from the English end. DK8SG (EI13j) can be heard calling 4X4IX, Helmut being 646 kms. from Mike. Surprisingly, after G3VYF completed the contact, no other G stations called Abe, suggesting a very selective and fortuitous duct into Vange, Essex!

What are believed to be the first 2m. contacts with the Spanish, North African enclave of Ceuta (XV14?) were made around 1615 GMT on July 10. G3FPK and several others got through the pile-up. His QTH is; José Carretero de Miguel, Falange Espanola 51, Ceuta, North Africa.

Satellite News

No sooner was it stated in last month's piece that *Oscar 7* was functioning satisfactorily, than news was received from AMSAT-UK that the poor thing was very sick and possibly on its proverbial "last knockings". When last heard, it was uncommandable and the telemetry was incomprehensible. For a long time, 0-7 has been working off its solar cells directly, rather than from its now defunct battery. This is alright when the spacecraft is in near perpetual sunlight but recently, this has not been the case. It has been suggested that, if it is to be heard any more, it could be from about July 12. If it has not been heard by the time this is published, it is likely that the faithful satellite will have finally died. If any reader should hear

anything at all from 0-7 please inform G3AAJ. (QTHR).

The *UOSAT* experimental satellite will not be launched before Sept. 4 at the earliest, with a greater probability of the original date of Sept. 15. The time would be 1141 UT on either day.

Midlands VHF Convention

Peter Burden, G3UBX, has sent details of the Midlands VHF Convention to be held at the Wolverhampton Polytechnic on Saturday, Oct. 10. The venue is about five minutes walk from the main railway station. The event will follow the lines of the London one with a trade show and series of lectures, plus an evening buffet meal. Professional equipment will be on hand to measure the noise figures of VHF and UHF pre-amplifiers, converters and receivers, also a high accuracy standard frequency source for checking frequency meters. Attendance is restricted, so immediate application is essential. All inquiries to: J.P.H. Burden, 28 Coalway Road, Wolverhampton, WV3 7LX. The Convention-only tickets are £1.00 and the Buffet-only ones, £3.00, with cheques payable to "Midlands VHF Convention".

Contest News

Results: The Single-op. part of the BARTG Spring VHF/UHF Contest, held over the Easter weekend, was won by G8SFM, with G8LWY second, both stations operating on 2m. and 70cm, G3EMU/A was third. In the Multi-op. section, the Melton Mowbray ARS, G4FOX, were just 0.1 percentage point ahead of G3NNG, with G8DVR/P quite close on their heels in third place.

Coming events: On Aug. 2, there is the 144 MHz QRP Contest for which no rules have been published. Therefore, it must be assumed they are as last year; one watt p.e.p. or CW, 0900-1700 GMT. The RSGB European Meteor Scatter Contest runs for 24 hours from 1700 GMT on Aug. 11. All British Isles entrants must be RSGB members. (Does that apply to EI, GJ folk?) Scoring at one point *per* kilometre with a multiplier of 2 for each new square worked. Prior skeds. can be arranged. On 432 MHz, an additional multiplier (total) of 15 will apply, the final score being the sum of scores on each band. Standard MS reports/calls must be exchanged *plus* square — e.g. ZL. Full rules were on page 60 of *DUBUS Informationen*, issue 1/1981.

Aug. 16, 0900-1700 GMT sees the 70 MHz Trophy and SWL event. This is a two section affair; Fixed and All Others, with normal radial ring scoring. Also on the 16th is the fifth leg of the 10 GHz *Cumulatives* and likewise the Microwave Contest, the latter being a 24 GHz section.

The Harlow and District ARS is

promoting a 144 MHz, all-mode, 25 watts maximum output contest over two days, Aug. 29 and 30, in two, four hour sessions, 1200-1600 GMT. RS(T), serial number and *geographic* county to be exchanged. Only countries outside the U.K. count; e.g. France, Belgium, etc., count as a county. Logs for the two sessions to be kept separate and stations may only be worked once. Entries, by Sept. 30, to G4LDY, 9 Little Grove Field, Harlow, Essex, CM194BS. The scoring is one point *per* contact, but G6UT is worth 4 points, and G6BUT, 6. Total score is number of points times total of counties and countries worked.

Sept. 5/6, 1600-1600 GMT is the period for the 144 MHz Trophy and SWL event which coincides with the 2m. section of the IARU Region 1 VHF Contest. No need to give the QTH this time, just QTH Locator. Radial ring scoring for the RSGB affair, one pt./km. for the IARU event. The RSGB contest is a four section one: Single-op. fixed, Single-op. -/A or -/P, Multi-op. fixed or Multi-op. -/A or -/P, while the IARU one is either Single-op. or All other.

The only comment on the "staking-a-claim-to-a-frequency" practice mentioned last month came from the Brakespears, G8RZO and 'RZP, who suggest it makes sense for high power stations to put out a few test calls about fifteen minutes before the start of a contest so that they do not cause interference to each other once the event gets going.

Beacon News

F6EOQ told Roger Thorn, G3CHN, that EA3VHF (BB26h) is a new 2m. beacon on 144.149 MHz running 25 watts to a 16-ele. beam. The keeper points the aerial in the "DX" direction. The "private" beacon, EA3XS, is on 144.152 MHz and runs 5w. to a "Big Wheel" aerial.

DX Notes

Marc De Munck, ON5FF, with ON5EX, plan to operate from Portugal from Aug. 4 to 12, signing their own calls -/CT. Squares to be activated are VA, VZ, WA and WZ. The CW frequency for MS work will be 144.011 MHz and they will adopt 2½ minute periods at 800 *letters-per-minute*, starting off first. No prior skeds are being made to avoid wasting time with unreliable stations. (This happened last year when ON5FF, ON6UG and G8RNM operated from UN in the Irish Republic.) So the 20m. VHF net frequency should be used for sked arranging when they are there. The SSB QRG for possible tropo. work will be 144.295 MHz.

Martin Adams, G4IYA, will be in Ireland by the time this appears, operating as EI2VFZ/P until Aug. 9. CW and SSB

QRGs will be 144.040 and 144.240 MHz respectively. He will be on the 20m. VHF net for skeds. and also on 80m. for more local QSOs.

Chris Tran, GM3WOJ, will be operating portable on 70.225 MHz from XS square on Aug. 10-12 and from YS square on 14-16 with 80m. talk back on 3,725 kHz from 1700-1715 GMT daily. SE England 80m. net control will be handled by G8VR in Kent. Stations interested in arranging MS QSOs should write to Chris at 21 Richmond Avenue, Dumfries.

Pirates

Your scribe recently heard a character on 2m. SSB using the call sign G8RSL. It did not ring true so a call was made by telephone to the real G8RSL, in Iver, Bucks., who was very annoyed when the bootlegger's actual transmission was relayed live down the twisted pair. When subsequently challenged, the phoney said he'd have to find another call and was later heard using G8RYZ! The real owner of that lives in Perth. Another "wrong-'un" is G8PIK who says his name is Bart at the NW side of Heathrow Airport. The real 'PIK is also a GM but is now a GM4 anyway. Again, when asked to explain his call, said "Bart" replied, "Oh, I'll have to follow that up!"

Surprisingly, quite a few licensed amateurs seem to work these pirates even though it is a breach of licence conditions to communicate with anyone other than a properly licensed amateur station operator.

Repeater News

Microwave repeaters seem to be the latest fashion and licences have been received for the following relays: GB3AA, Alveston-on-Avon on RM0; GB3CP, Crawley, W. Sussex on RM3; GB3MC, Bolton, Lancs. on RM0; GB3RU, Upper Basildon, Berks., on RM9; GB3WX, Brighton, E. Sussex on RM9. UHF repeater GB3OS at Stourbridge, Worcs., is now QRV on RB2 and licences have been received for GB3SW in the Swindon area and GB3TH at Tamworth, Staffs.

Four & Six Metres

John Baker, GW3MHW, (Dyfed) mentions the unkeyed carrier 2 kHz below ZB2VHF on June 29 and 30 on 6m. Seems to have been heard over a wide area and to have been vertically polarized. ZB2VHF came back on July 3 and G2AOK reports reception of ZS6PW the same day. ZB2VHF on 6m, was very strong on June 20 so GW3MHW telephoned ZB2BL and a 10/6m. crossband QSO resulted. After 1640, they made a 6/4m. crossband contact with Jimmy using a 4m. transverter loaned by GM3WOJ. This was a first GW/ZB2 4/6m QSO, for the record. On June 22, John worked EI6AS

on 4m. and at 2230, Albert went on 6m. and they made the first GW/EI 4/6m. crossband QSO. Since July 1, the EIs no longer have 6m. permits. John is surprised how much SSB traffic can be passed with GM3WOJ via a tropo. and MS mode mixture. He says that the OZs have to obtain a permit to listen on 4m.! Three Danes are listening on the band as is 15CTE using a converter loaned by G4BPY. The Italians no longer have 6m. permits. Another keen 4m. listener is SM6PU who can often hear GW3MHW's automatic transmission, "Test DX de GW3MHW." Olof reports strong E's reception of GB3SX on June 11.

Frank Howe, G3FIJ, (Essex) was on in VHF NFD and added a useful number of counties for his 4m. table entry, but Dave Sellars, G3PBV, (Devon) was not as he loaned his rig to the Exeter club who made 40 contacts for about 300 points. In the June 7 contest, Dave worked two countries with 200 milliwatts to a 2-ele. beam. George Haylock, G2DHV, (Sidcup, Kent) is back on 4m. with 10w. of CW and a 3-ele. Yagi at 12ft. fixed east! From Cornwall, Martin Blythe, G4HFO, now has 10w. of SSB to a 4-ele. beam and is willing to arrange skeds. from XK56b. (QTHR)

David Thorpe, G4FKI, (Essex) has five countries this year now, the two recent additions being GJ3YHU/A and GU3HFN/P. Although the University year has finished, G5YC, the station of the Imperial College ARS in London, will be on the air in the summer. They will be looking for contacts every Thursday at 1200 GMT on 70.20 and 70.26 MHz. Mick Bull, who passed this information, is now G4MIK (ex-G8WXJ) and promises to be QRV on 4m., listening for FM contacts on weekday evenings.

May 31 was a red letter day for Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ. A landline call from G3KMS enabled him to make his first ever contact with ZB2BL on 4m. The June 7 contest provided 30 QSOs worth 298 points in not-very-good conditions. Mike Allmark, (Leeds) in a letter dated June 16, reports lots of Band 1 TV DX via E's, particularly on June 2 and 7. Paul Turner, G4IJE, (Essex) is now on 4m. with 8-9w. of SSB and Peter Hallam, GI4GVS, is also QRV from C. Antrim,

Two Metres

Mike Allmark (Leeds) copied stations in FX, HG, KU, LL and MQ squares in the May *Aquarids* meteor shower. In the June *Arietids/Perseids*, he heard LA1K (FX), YU3ES (GF) and OE6WIG (HG) on CW and YU3ES and FIJG (CD) on SSB. G3PBV had an 0400 sked with EA3LL on June 6 on SSB which came off. New ones for Mike Lee, G3VYF were SM6EAN (FR) on June 9; Y25JE/P (HN) on the 10th; SP2LU (JN) on the 14th and UQ2OW (MQ) on June 28.

GTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3PO1	—	—	327	327
SP2DX	—	—	280	280
G3IMV	—	—	276	276
DK3UZ	—	—	264	264
I4EAT	—	25	238	263
G3VYF	—	89	229	318
G3CHN	—	—	202	202
G4ERG	—	16	199	215
GJ4ICD	1	94	196	291
EA3LL	—	15	194	209
G4IJE	—	—	192	192
G3SEK	—	—	182	182
G4IGO	—	8	180	188
9H1CD	—	13	178	191
G3BW	4	30	176	210
G3FPK	—	—	173	173
GM4COK	—	12	172	184
G3KEQ	—	—	166	166
G4DEZ	—	—	166	166
9H1BT	—	11	163	174
G4CMV	14	59	157	230
G8HVV	22	83	141	246
G4BWG	—	38	136	174
G3NAQ	—	58	128	186
G8IXG	—	—	126	126
G8LGL	—	25	121	146
G3XDY	30	83	120	233
GJ8KNV	2	54	119	175
G3COJ	24	74	116	214
G8VR	—	3	115	118
G8MFIJ	—	23	114	137
G8ATK	6	56	113	175
G8HHI	6	47	113	166
G4AWU	—	22	113	135
G8OPR	1	38	111	150
G4MCU	—	26	111	137
G3JXN	41	82	110	233
G3PBV	12	60	109	181
G8JJR	—	38	108	146
G8TFI	—	55	105	160
G4FBK	—	5	105	110
G8LEF	22	62	101	185
G8KGF	—	28	99	127
G2AXI	4	54	96	154
G8CXQ	—	—	96	96
G4ERX	5	45	92	142
G4JZF	—	—	92	92
G8GXE	13	57	89	159
G6UW	—	1	89	90
G4GHA	—	—	88	88
G8KPL	—	7	87	94
G8TGM	—	—	84	84
GD2HDZ	12	41	83	136
G8IFT	15	34	81	130
G8VLQ	—	34	79	113
G8JAG	—	7	79	86
G8KAX	9	41	78	128
G3FIJ	—	27	76	103
G8RMA	—	12	76	88
GJ3RAX	1	27	74	102
G4HFO	—	50	69	119
G18EWM	—	25	67	92
GW3CBY	3	14	65	82
G8RWG	—	—	64	64
G8FMK	15	53	62	130
G8JGK	—	—	62	62
G4IRX	—	—	60	60
G8SVG	—	—	58	58
G8TIN	—	3	56	59
G8SKG	—	5	53	58
G4GSA	—	6	51	57
G8VFF	—	—	51	51
G4GXL	—	1	48	49
G4LDY	—	2	39	41
G8WUU	—	11	37	48
G8LXY	—	18	32	50
G8WRD	—	21	30	51

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSOs. "Band of the Month" 2m.

Dave Hawkes, G4FOR, (Luton) is all computerized and keen to investigate data transmission via MS. He would like to hear from anyone willing to try some 3,000 sections of *Western Electronics* "Alumast" and 19-ele. *Cushcraft* "Boomer" aerial up, both donated by the manufacturers, fed with 35m. of half-inch diameter, foam dielectric coax. He asks we should again clarify that, as the station is in United Nations territory, 4U1ITU is

erroneous. He runs only 60w. and has only completed a couple of QSOs. Paul successfully "tail-ended" a sked on July 13 and worked F6CTW/FC in ED square in Corsica for no. 192.

Ken Osborne, G4IGO, (Bristol) lists CW MS successes with LA1K on 5/5; OH0JN (KU) on 23/5; OK1KKH (HJ) on 31/5; SK7NM/PI (JQ) on 4/6; OH2BBF (LT) on 6/6; Y21PL (GL) on 7/6; LA6HL (CS) on 8/6 and OK2BFH (JJ) on 9/6.

Nick Button, G4IRX, (Beds.) has built the memory keyer recently described in the *Magazine*, but with a CMOS 6508 memory in place of the 2102. A *muTek* 3SK88 preamp. has been added to the *Icom* IC-202S, plus a 2N6082 PA, this set-up enabling him to complete his first MS QSO on Apr. 22 with SM5CHK (HS). A 100w. "black box" was bought at Alexandra Palace and, on June 16, a contact with SM4IVE (HT) was over in 30 mins. From Pete Bowyer's, G8VFN, QTH on June 27 and 28, skeds. were completed with SM6CMU (FR); HG8CE (KG); LA1K; I3TJQ (GF) and OZ1EYX (GQ). The gear comprised a *Yaesu* FT-225RD with *muTek* board, a 4CX250B amplifier, a 13-ele. *Yagi*, Nick's keyer and a *Philips* tape recorder.

Ken Willis, G8VR, wrote before leaving on one of his period trips to the U.S.A. listing MS CW QSOs with I1JTQ (DF); SP2DX (JO); I5MZY (FD); CT1WW (WB) and UR2GZ (MS) for the first Russian at the third attempt. Eddi Ramm, DK3UZ, has sent the *DUBUSMS* Address List compiled in March, 1981. This runs to 10½ pages but the British information is not very up to date.

Next to the tropo. scene and to a very comprehensive report from Jesus Suarez, EA1QJ, (VD59h) who worked EA8XS on June 7. On the 11th., the propagation was to western and central France, best DX being F6CJG (BF21j). The 13th and 14th, brought much DX to the north and northeast including PA0FTF (CK10e) on CW and ON6TN/P (CK52a) on SSB. In England, best DX was G3VYF (AL33j) along with G5KW (WJ09e) in the Scilly Isles, GJ and GW stations.

Geoff Grayer, G3NAQ, operated 4U1ITU in Geneva on June 13 and between 1825 and 2136 worked G8SGG (ZL); G3BDQ (AK); G3VYF (AL); GJ4ICD (YJ); G5KW (WJ); G8ATK (ZL); GJ8YVL (YJ); G6AYY (XK) and GJ8SBT (YJ). The station now comprises a *Trio* TS-700. a *Polar* PA and preamp. with a QV07-50 donated to the IARC, and a *Tempo* 6N2 and 16-ele. *Tonna* aerial loaned by G3NAQ. By the time this is read, Geoff hopes to have two 6m. 1 p.m. experiments before returning to university at the end of September. (QTHR). Paul Turner, G4IJE, had a 20m. QSO with CT1WW and asked Tiago about CT4KQ with whom there has been little success. It transpired that 4KQ has a *Trio* TS-770 the digital readout of which is

ANNUAL VHF/UHF TABLE									
January to December 1981									
Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		23 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G8FMK	—	—	63	13	47	8	23	2	156
G3BW	29	5	60	25	23	6	5	4	148
G2AXI	32	4	51	10	40	7	5	1	144
G8TFI	—	—	65	17	45	11	—	—	138
G8GXE	—	—	52	11	44	9	17	5	138
GD2HDZ	25	4	53	11	32	9	2	3	134
G8VLQ	—	—	64	16	38	8	—	—	126
G3PBV	2	2	54	15	39	7	5	1	121
G8HHI	—	—	39	10	41	9	13	2	114
G3FIJ	26	2	45	10	27	4	—	—	114
GW3CBY	10	3	50	14	17	6	3	2	100
G8VR	30	3	35	17	6	1	—	—	92
G8WUU	—	—	53	13	23	3	—	—	92
G3CO	14	3	39	8	22	5	—	—	91
G6ADC	—	—	55	9	25	2	—	—	91
G3FPK	—	—	70	20	—	—	—	—	90
G4FKI	37	5	20	5	16	4	—	—	87
G8KAX	—	—	40	10	20	3	10	3	86
G8RZP	—	—	43	9	29	4	—	—	85
G4ARI	18	2	54	10	—	—	—	—	84
G4DEZ	—	—	57	21	—	—	—	—	78
G4JZF	—	—	65	13	—	—	—	—	78
G8RZO	—	—	44	9	20	3	—	—	76
G8VFN	—	—	60	14	—	—	—	—	74
G4GXL	—	—	51	15	1	1	—	—	68
G8WRD	—	—	34	9	17	7	—	—	67
G8TIN	—	—	40	7	12	3	—	—	62
GW8TVX	—	—	46	14	—	—	—	—	60
G4HAO	—	—	48	10	—	—	—	—	58
GM3MHW	48	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
G8RWG	—	—	48	7	—	—	—	—	55
G8LXY	—	—	25	5	18	5	—	—	53
G8SKG	—	—	39	10	2	1	—	—	52
G8TRW	—	—	43	9	—	—	—	—	52
G8XTJ	—	—	44	8	—	—	—	—	52
G8RMA	—	—	29	11	5	4	—	—	49
G3LDY	—	—	32	9	2	1	—	—	44
G6ABB	—	—	32	6	—	—	—	—	38
GM4COK	—	—	21	12	—	—	—	—	33
GM4ELV	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	—	13

Three Bands only count for points. Non-scoring band figures in italics

recognized as a separate country and not counted as just another Swiss station.

G2DHV is back on 2m. with 25w. of CW to a 5-ele. *Yagi* at 20ft. We also welcome another new correspondent, Adrian Chamberlain, G6ADC, from Coventry, who was licensed on Feb. 9 last and whose station consists of a *Yaesu* FT-225RD, 100w. *SOTA* amplifier, the aerials being a 7-ele. *Cushcraft* and *GPV-5* vertical. He enters the annual table with a very respectable score. In spite of a 200ft hill only 200 yards away, G3PBV writes that he has never heard F1DYD and F1JG so strongly as during the June 13/14 lift. Dave's contacts included F3VG/P (DF); EA1XH (YD); EA1TH (YC); EB1AK (VD) and OE9GWI/9 and 'PMJ/9 (EH). On June 6 some ONs and PAs and DC6TY in Cologne were heard and EI3VDE in VL42a (Co. Cork) worked. The following evening, during the monthly, Danish contest on 2m., OZ5DD/LX/P (DK) was a welcome QSO. Just before reading the *GB2RS* news bulletin on the 21st., Dave at last worked EI9Q.

EI3VDE figures in the lists of G4GHA, G4IRX, G4MCU, G8HHI, G8RZO and G8RZP, and no doubt many others. G4FHO worked EA1QJ on June 13 and EA2SW (YD60c) on FM on the 14th. EA1TA (VD58b) was worked on 150 mW. SSB from an *Icom* IC2-E and 10-ele. crossed *Yagi* the same day, on FM. G4IGO worked French folk in BD, BF, CE, CF

and CH, an HB in DH and an EA in YD on the 13th., with lots more heard. G4IRX went out portable on the 13/14th. and got DF1CF (FH23j) on CW, F6GLJ/P (BD43c) and F6FHP/P (AE21g) plus loads of ONs in their Field Day.

Graham Taylor, G4JZF, (Staffs.) also worked stations in lots of French Squares on June 13/14, and heard HB9 and 4U1ITU. EA1XH was called for 1½ hours without success. Jon Stow has swapped G8LFJ for G4MCU, having passed the Morse test at the beginning of June. In addition to several Fs in the June 13 lift, he worked LA6HL (CS) on the 21st. John and Jackie Brakespear, G8RZP and RZO, are now in their new Isle of Sheppey QTH (AL45f) and have been beavering away to get well into the annual table again. The new location is proving very fine for continental DX, it seems.

Kevin Piper, G8TGM, has done very well from Bognor Regis with EA, F, HB9 and OE Stations worked in the June 13/14 period, in 25 squares, including six new ones. Terry Hackwill, G8WRD, (Reading) did not have too much time to work a lot of DX, but has upped the power from 40 to 100 watts. New tropo. squares for Geoff Brown, GJ4ICD, were ED1EDC (WC13d) on June 11, and HB9POM (EGO8b) on the 14th., bringing the tally to 196. The first GJ/4U1 QSO was made on June 13. Mike Allmark reckons the southern stations were favoured in the

June 13/14 affair though he did hear some very DX French and Swiss stations but not 4U1ITU and EA1XH.

Undoubtedly, *Sporadic E* propagation has provided the most spectacular activity on 2m. recently. Many reports have been gratefully received on the June 7 affair. 4U1ITU worked UR2AO (MT54h) at 1749 and UA3LBO (QO21h) at 1714. G3PBV called SP8AOV on CW for 20 mins. without success, then worked him at S9 on SSB with ease. UC2AAB was a colossal signal in Newton Abbot at 1915. Dave mentions low frequency *Doppler* shift on G stations likely due to back scatter.

G4IGO heard snatches from an LZ2 on CW at 1335, DF7RG (GI) at 1422, an OK in HK square at 1646 and, at 1727, UO5OGF (OG) for 20 secs. The band was open between 1737 and 1800 with UC2s AAB and ABT worked in NN18 and SPs heard, then again at odd times till 1915. G4IRX's successes were LZ2XU (MD44e) at 1402 and UB5BAE (MJ38a) at 1758. John Pilags, G8HHI, (Hants.) heard RB5EHT, UT5FT, SP8AOV and SP5EPT (KM) in this affair. G8TGM also heard SP8AOV around 1940 on SSB. Neil Clarke, G8VfV, (W. Yorks.) just got on in time to work SP9BGS (JK56e) at 1908 and G8VR worked his first Russians — UC2AAB and 'ACT, plus SP8AOV, but found QRM from strong locals pretty overpowering. GJ4ICD mentions SP7CNL (JL27e) for a new square on the 7th.

Ted Morton, G4CDC, (Humberside) worked YO6AFP (MG); SP9s in JK; RO5OAA (OH); UB5SBI (MI); UT5DL (LI); UO5LP (OG) and RB5JAX (QE38j) at 2,648 kms. Clive Penna, G3POI, (Kent) worked 20 stations, including AU3LBM in QP71f and his best DX was 2,462 kms. Roger Thorn, G3CHN, (Devon) also got the UA3, a couple of UC2s, YO7VJ at 1350; SP8AOV and UT5DL. The Nottingham University station, G3UNU, worked two LZs, six SPs and five Russians and between 1915 and 1925. Right at the end of the affair, G3IMV added RB5WLS (MJ): YO6AFP, UB5SBI and HG0DG (KH).

From Leeds, Mike Allmark was listening for MS signals on 144.2 MHz but tuning down to .190 heard OK3KVP in GI square at about 0930. At 1337 there was a pile-up on 144.3 MHz of PAs, underneath which was SV2JT (LA26c) at 2,347 kms. Best DX heard later was RB5JAX at 2,711 kms. RO5OAA "... was like a beacon throughout at 2,253 kms." At 1847, a check on Band III TV channel R7 — 183.25 MHz — revealed a Polish or Russian station!

There were more *E*'s openings on June 9, 10 and 11. Jim Rabbitts, G8LFB, (London) worked YU2RGT (HF20c) at 1425, followed by YU4VYL (JE34j). Sheldon Hands, GW8ELR, (Dyfed) starting at 1420, worked 14 YUs and two OEs in HG, HH, IG, JF, KE and KF,

squares, with more YUs at 1900. On the 11th, he contacted YU1OHK at 1825 and YU2CDF (JF) at 1901. G4GHA worked OE6IWG (HH47j) for a new square on the 9th. The day he worked 4X4IX, G3VYF also got UO5OGX (OH) on CW at 1622. At 1648 on June 9, G4IRX copied two calls from ZB2VHF on 144.145 MHz.

G4IGO caught a 20 min. opening on June 9 at 1412 during which Ken got 10 YUs and OE6TGD in KE, JE, JF, IF, IG and HH square. On the 10th. at 1553, an I7 was heard for 15 secs. and the following day, another four YUs were worked in IG, JE and KE between 1818 and 1824. A couple more YUs were heard that evening at 1901. G8TGM caught YU1AWW (KE13j) at 1903 on June 11 which pleased his wife who comes from YU1.

GJ4ICD on June 9 worked 16 HGs, 13 OEs and 11 OKs in a hectic 25 mins. from 1408, followed by 8 9H's, 4 IT9s and IS0 between 1628 and 1716. On the 11th., OK8BAA (JJ13b) and UB5DAA (LI22f) gave another two squares for Geoff. Mike Allmark heard YU2RYX, 14PWL (FE60f) and YU3TTL (HG74f) at 1430 on the 9th.

Too late for written reports came the wonderful opening to CT and EA and North Africa on July 10. There was a brief event to HG and OK at 1316 but the main affair from about 1530 brought scores of EA and CT stations, the like of which has never been heard before. The FM part of the band was awash with EAs and Bryn Llewellyn, G4DEZ, worked over two dozen on this mode. "Star turns" were EA9HW, ZB2BL in Gibraltar and CN8BA in Casablanca, with EA8XS in the third phase at around 1945. Salvador was S9 at your scribe's QTH and went on to work G3XDY (Ipswich) and G8VLL in Norwich, a QRB of 3,062 kms. His locator is SO73d and QTH is P.O. Box 860 in Las Palmas, Canary Islands. EA3TR was coming in *via E*'s at the same time so this looks like a double hop phenomenon. He was on the calling frequency on SSB and there was bedlam on the band. If only operators would spread out a little more. . . .

Seventy Centimetres

EA1QJ contacted G8ORP at 0806 and GJ4ICD at 0816 on June 14 using 10w. to a 21-ele. *Yagi*. G8ORP is Julian Blythe, the son of G4HFO, who worked Jesus the previous day at 0830. G4HFO also worked F0DZP/P (G8FRB on holiday) in AJ12b; FISA (CI15c); EA1XH (YD41b) and HB9MIN/P (DH66c) who was only using 2w. of SSB. EA1TA (VD58b) was contacted on FM.

G3PBV has been trying out a 23-ele. *Yagi* to the DL6WU design, from *muTek* and finds it has plenty of gain and a clean polar diagram. On June 13, Dave worked FIAGO (AG); F6CWO (AF) and FICXR/P (CF). During VHF NFD, he

concentrated on 70cm. but found conditions poor with lots of QRM and splatter. NFD yielded new squares YK and YO for G4MCU. G6ADC is on the band with an *FT-225RD*, *Microwave Modules* transverter, 45w. *Ampere* amplifier and 48-ele. *Multibeam*.

Ray Cox, G8FMK, (Oxon.) worked G8PWX (Tyne & Wear) on June 21, and GU8FBO and GW4LXO (S. Glam.) on the 23rd. G8RZO and 'RZP have 300w. of SSB on the band from Sheppey and are looking for contacts. Telephone no. is Minster 872277. GJ4ICD is claiming the first Italian contact from Jersey made with IW1AHH (DF15c) on June 13. Geoff is now up to 94 squares on the band. He reports that CT1WW (WB63b) has worked EA8 on the band.

Gigahertz Bands

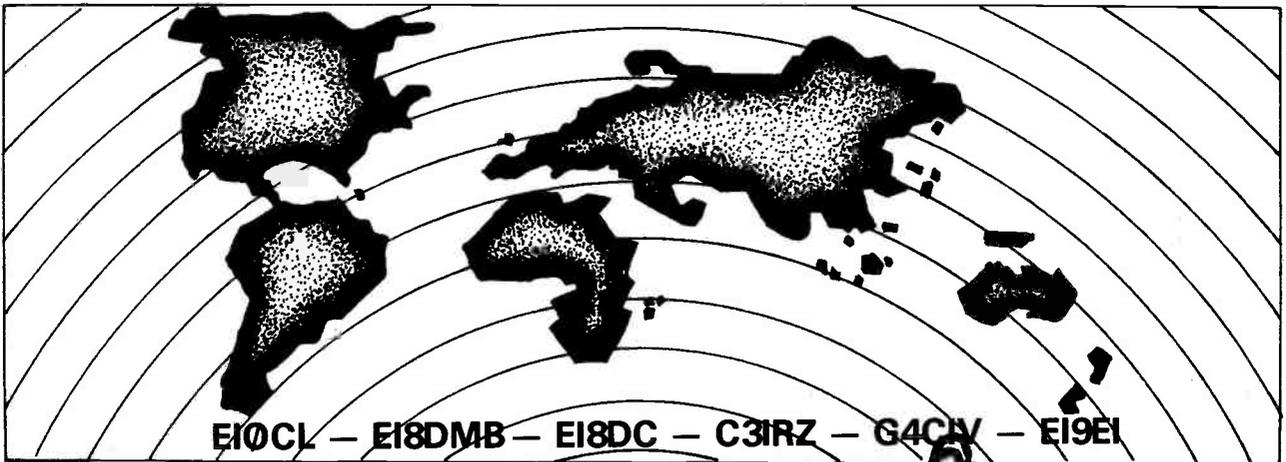
Angus McKenzie, G3OSS, (London) spent much time on 23cm. in VHF NFD and reckons some 125-150 stations were on. He found conditions good east/west and to the southwest on the night of the 4th. of July, and fairly good to very good to the north without ducting. He worked about 52 stations including G3SPJ/P (Durham); G8SFI (N. Yorks.); G8PUB/P (Devon); GW4CBW/P (Clwyd); GW3NZS/P (Powys) etc. There were some very bad signals with funny audio and "bubbling noises". Angus is now up to 40 counties on the band.

G3PBV has had a frustrating time getting parts for an SSB transverter but has, at long last, got an *SSB Electronics* kit from *Piper Communications* so Dave should be on 23cm. with at least 3w. by the time this appears. Richard Hope, GW8TVX, from Swansea is a new correspondent and friend of Roy Webb, GW3CBY. He too has just obtained all the "bits and pieces" for a 23cm. system and plans to install a *Microwave Modules* transverter atop his 60ft. *Versatower* and four 23-ele. *Tonna* aerials.

Little news of bands above 23cm. is ever received so it is good to hear from John Tye, G4BYV, (Norfolk). He made the first G to OK QSO on 13cm. with OK1KIR/P at a QRB of 866kms., just 3kms. less than his contact with SM6ESG. John now has 14 QTH squares on 2,304MHz. and would like to hear from any Gs on the band. Simon Freeman, G3LQR, had a "first" with SM6ESG on 13cm., a QRB of 880 kms. He has 15 squares on the band, and five on 9cms. John reports that I3CLZ/3 has 13 squares on 10 GHz!

Deadlines

Quite an eventful month, once more. The deadline for next month is August 5 and for the following piece, Sept. 2 — very early. As usual, everything to: "VHF Bands", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.



... your Radio System from Idea to Reality

Your nearest AGENT West, Midlands and South for:

YAESU MUSEN: FULL RANGE STOCK. DRAKE TR7/DR7/L7 & ACCESS in Stock.

BEARCAT 210/220FB/250FB/300

Distributor for: Wescom Commercial, Marine, Amateur Antennas.

Special offer on G. Whip enquire now.

ANNOUNCING "HAM" KEYS

Stockists of: Cushcraft, & H.M.P. HF-VHF-UHF Antennas.

DANCOM Landmobile - MPT + P&T approved - Communication Equipment with full Selective Calling and other features.

QUARTZ-Crystals - fastest delivery.

Microwave Modules Full Range Stocked.

Communications Technician required Experience in COMMERCIAL VHF & UHF systems. Attractive salary and Conditions. Social Amenities are Excellent, You will work with other Highly Qualified Personnel.

Datong Full Range Stocked.

Wescom - Repeaters - Duplexers Commercial in Stock.

DANCOM - Marine, Type Approved in Stock, 55CH & 45CH.

SAXTON - RG8u + 58u - Cable + open wire 600 ohm Feeder.

Full Range of BNC, N & 259 Plug, Sockets and Connectors.

DRAKE Multiband, Dipole or Station Console

CUSHCRAFT BOOMER - 19 Element - 2M - now EX STOCK



Western Communications
Tuam Road, Galway

**Manufacturers - Importers
Exporters - Distributors
of Telecommunication
equipment**

Tel. Within the State: 091-65155/65208
Telex: 28933MHTC EI

U.K. Callers: 0009-65166/65208
Mon. 8.30a.m. - 6.00p.m. Fri.

NOW AVAILABLE!

SUMMER 1981 EDITION



VHF COMMUNICATIONS

including Special Articles on:

- Linear Amplifier for 23cm
- Receiving METEOSAT Images (Pt 8)
- Microprocessor for Amateur Applications (Pt 6)
- Frequency Counters for Receivers
- SSB for UHF/SHF
- Low Noise UHF Oscillator

Send £1.40 for a copy of this edition or £5.20 for complete 1981 subscription
VHF COMMUNICATIONS is the English language edition of the German publication **UKW-BERICHT**, a quarterly amateur radio magazine especially catering for vhf/uhf/shf technology. It is published in spring, summer, autumn and winter. All special components required for the construction of the described equipment, such as printed circuit boards, coil formers, semiconductors and crystals, as well as complete kits, are available for despatch direct from Germany. Many of the printed circuit boards, in addition to a few selected kits, are stocked in the U.K. A complete index for 1970-1980 is now available — send see for your copy.

Orders and enquiries should be sent to
VHF COMMUNICATIONS, Dept V118, Communications House,
 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG

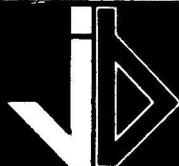


YOUR ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTRE

for Complete Equipment from

TRIO, PHILIPS, etc.

& Accessories from Jaybeam, Microwave Modules, etc.



THINK JAYBEAM — THINK CATRONICS

We generally have the wide range of 'Jaybeam' aerials in stock as follows:

FOR 2m Band:		FOR 70cms Band:	
C5/2M 5dB colinear	£44.25	D8/70cm Double 8 yagi	£20.70
5Y/2M 5 ele yagi	£11.25	PBM18/70cm 18 ele Parabeam	£25.30
8Y/2M 8 ele yagi	£14.45	MBM48/70cm 48 ele	
10Y/2M 10 ele yagi	£31.05	Multibeam	£28.75
PBM10/2M 10 ele Parabeam	£36.80	MBM88/70cm 88 ele	
PBM14/2M 14 ele Parabeam	£44.85	Multibeam	£39.30
5XY/2M Cross 5 ele yagi	£22.75	12XY/70cm Cross 12 ele yagi	£42.30
8XY/2M Cross 8 ele yagi	£28.40	8XY/70cm Cross 8 ele yagi	£34.15
10XY/2M Cross 10 ele yagi	£37.70	C8/70cm 8dB colinear	£50.00
Q4/2M 4 ele quad	£23.65	X6/2M/X12/70cm Dual Band	£38.50
Q6/2M 6 ele quad	£31.35		
D5/2M Double 5 yagi	£20.10	PHASING HARNESES:	
D8/2M Double 8 yagi	£27.10	PMH/2C 2m circular	£7.45
UGP/2M Unipole	£10.10	PMH/2M 2m stacking	£9.85
HO/2M Mobile 'halo'	£4.50	PMH/70 70cms stacking	£8.50
HM/2M 'Halo' + mast	£5.40		
TAS ½ wave whip	£15.25	MASTS and ROTATORS, etc.:	
X6/2M/X12/70cm Dual Band	£38.50	SPM 16' portable mast	£15.10
LR1/2M 4½ dB vertical	£24.15	PME 4' extension	£2.53
		9502 Rotator	£55.75
FOR 23cms Band			
D15/1296 Double 15 yagi	£34.00		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, but please ADD CARRIAGE as follows: Harnesses, halos, and UGPs — £1.00. Other aerials and masts — U.K. mainland, £4.50.

Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Visacard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge, etc.; cash, cheques, A.P. or Catronics Credit Charge Card



CATRONICS LTD.
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE
 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
 WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.
 Tel: 01-669 6700.

Shop/Showroom open Monday to Friday 9 a.m. — 5.30 p.m.
 (closed for lunch: 12.45 — 1.45.) Saturdays: 9 a.m. — 1 p.m.

Western

WESTOWER

THE STRONGER ONE !

- ★ Made from high-strength, special grade alloy steel
- ★ Hot-dip galvanised after fabrication
- ★ All are telescopic and tilt-over for ease of access
- ★ Heights from 25ft (7.75m) to 120ft (36.50m)
- ★ Self-supporting up to 58ft (17.75m)
- ★ Triangular cross-section
- ★ Reinforced head units as standard
- ★ Auto-braked winches on all Heavy Duty masts
(OPTIONAL EXTRA ON STANDARD MASTS)
- ★ Variety of bases available, with or without concrete



WESTOWER

THE BETTER BUY !

WHY? COMPARE . . .

	WESTOWER	OTHER
TYPE	3HD/FBP	P60 H/Duty
HEIGHT	17.75m.	18m.
WIND LOAD at HEAD	66 kg. at 160 kph 145 lb. at 100 mph	48.2 kg. at 153 kph 106.3 lb. at 95 mph
PRICE INC VAT	£631.35	£671.60
DELIVERY	FREE*	EXTRA
	*Except Scotland, Devon, Cornwall and Border Counties	

(All details taken from latest published lists)

WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY

Send now for full details/prices

WESTOWER

THE ONLY CHOICE !

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
 FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS LN11 0JH
 Tel: Louth (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G

Electronics (UK) Ltd

CALL **Western** FOR YOUR YAESU AND TRIO REQUIREMENTS
A selection from the range . . .

YAESU FT-101ZD



FROM
£559
(DEP. ON
MODEL)

The FT-101 series needs little introduction. Suffice it to say that the latest FT-101Z (analogue) and FT-101ZD (digital) transceivers represent a first-class continuation of a fine line of HF equipment. The latest technology brings you top performance at a price you can afford. Full details of this exciting transceiver available on request. WARC bands fitted, of course!

TRIO TS-830S

£629



The TS-830S is a high-performance, very affordable, HF SSB/CW transceiver with every conceivable operating feature built in for 160 through 10 metres (including the three new bands). The TS-830S combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning, IF shift, and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455kHz second IF.

TRIO TS-130S

The TS-130S series is an incredibly compact, full-featured, all solid-state HF SSB/CW transceiver for both mobile and fixed operation. It covers 3.5 to 29.7MHz (including the three new amateur bands!) and is loaded with optimum operating features such as digital display, IF shift, speech processor, narrow/wide filter selection (for both SSB and CW modes), and optional (DFC-230) digital frequency controller.

NEW

TRIO TS-530S

Stocks of this worthy successor to the ever-popular TS-520SE should be with us soon. All WARC bands fitted, styled similarly to the TS-830S. Call for further details.

AND
FOR
VHF
and
UHF

YAESU FT-290R (2m) SSB/CW/FM PORTABLE

- ★ LCD Display
- ★ Synthesized
- ★ 2.5 Watts out
- ★ Many other features

PRICE
£220

TRIO TR-8400 (70 cm)

SYNTHESISED FM MOBILE

- ★ 10 Watts output
- ★ Memories
- ★ 2 VFDS
- ★ Compact size

PRICE
£275

ANTENNAS FOR ALL from **Western**

HF ANTENNAS

Designed and manufactured in UK by

Western

Terrific Value! Terrific Performance!

- WESTERN DX-5V 5-band vertical, 10 – 80m. £89.00
- WESTERN DX-31 Rotary dipole, 10/15/20m. £46.00
- WESTERN DX-32 2-ele beam, 10/15/20m. £80.50
- WESTERN DX-33 3-ele beam, 10/15/20m. £121.90
- WESTERN DX-34 4-ele beam, 10/15/20m. £161.00

Also available: CONVERSION KITS to upgrade DX-31 to 32 etc
TRAP DIPOLES ALSO AVAILABLE

HUSTLER

HF MOBILE ANTENNAS

THE "KING OF HF MOBILE ANTENNAS"
NOW AVAILABLE AGAIN . . .

Full details and prices on request

TAKK

VHF ANTENNAS

(Formerly Antenna Specialists)

WE NOW STOCK A SELECTION OF THIS HIGH
QUALITY RANGE OF 2M MOBILE ANTENNAS

Details and prices on request



apple computer

AUTHORISED
DEALERS

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

NEW

"TANTEL" PRESTEL ADAPTER

(GPO APPROVED)

ONLY

A HIGH QUALITY, LOW-COST ADAPTER – NEEDS
PHONE JACK AND YOUR OWN T.V.

£199

ACCESS – VISA CARDS ACCEPTED – HP ARRANGED (WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST)
ALL LISTED PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% AND CARRIAGE

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS LN11 0JH

Tel: Louth (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G

OPENING HOURS: 09.00-12.00; 13.00-17.00 Mon/Fri; Saturdays 0900-1700

NORTHERN IRELAND
Mike Matthews, G18MNO
Newtownards (0247) 815859

SOUTHAMPTON
Alan Paxton, G4BIZ
Southampton (0703) 582182

LEICESTER
May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate
Leicester (0533) 58662

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS		J BEAM ANTENNAS		205A			
MM-1	Morsematic Special Keyer	124.20	2.00	2048A	5 element 20m beam	235.75	
MK-1	Keyer	49.45	1.00	2038A	4 element 20m beam	178.25	
ISO-144	2m Antenna	34.50	2.00	1568A	3 element 20m beam	135.12	
TEN-TEC EQUIPMENT		4 metre Antennas		5 element 15m beam		135.12	
TRANSCEIVERS		4Y/4M		3 element 15m beam		72.16	
515	Argonaut, 5W, 3.5-30MHz	278.00	5.00	1038A	3 element 10m beam	58.65	
546	Omni-D, Digital, Series C, SSB/CW 1.8-30MHz	736.00	5.00	1068A	5 element 10m beam	105.80	
570E	Century/21, 70W, CS, 3.5-29MHz 240volts	230.00	5.00	4028A	2 element 40m beam	181.70	
580	Delta, 200W, SSB/CW, 1.8-30MHz	469.20	5.00	511		Heavy duty spring	11.84
POWER SUPPLIES		2 metre Antennas		499		Flush body mount	11.84
210/E	115/230 VAC, 13VDC, 1A	27.80	2.00	417		De Luxe spring	9.02
280	117/230 VAC, 13.5VDC, 18A	92.00	5.00	492		Miniature spring	4.60
LINEAR AMPLIFIER		DC1/WB		LA-1		Lightning arrestor	23.34
444	Hercules, 1kW with 115/230 VAC, Power Supply	920.00	10.00	LA-2		In-Line Lightning arrestor	3.80
ACCESSORIES		LR1/2M		BN-86		Ferrite balun	15.52
206A	Crystal Calibrator	18.86	2.00	TELREX		TB5EM 5 element beam for 10/15/20	388.00
208A	Notch/CW Filter for Model 515	29.90	2.00	AR-20XL		CDE ROTATORS	39.67
212	Crystal, for Model 515, 29.0-29.5MHz	3.45	0.50	AR-22XL			49.45
213	Crystal, for Model 515, 29.5-30MHz	3.45	0.50	AR-30			47.15
215P	Microphone, ceramic with plug	18.40	2.00	AR-40			54.62
215PC	Microphone, ceramic with plug and coil cord	21.85	2.00	CD-45			113.65
217	500Hz 8 pole Ladder Filter for Models 545/546	36.80	1.00	HAM-4			166.75
218	1.8KHz 8 pole Ladder Filter for Models 545/546	36.80	1.00	BT-1		(Big Talk)	91.42
219	250Hz 6 pole Ladder Filter for Models 545/546	34.50	1.00	T2-X		(Tail Twister)	228.85
228	Antenna Tuner	59.80	2.00	BY-1		BENCHER PRODUCTS	
243	Remote VFO for Models 545/546	103.50	5.00	BY-2		Keyer Paddle (Black base)	28.75
247	Antenna Tuner	43.70	2.00	BY-3		Keyer Paddle (Chrome base)	37.95
273	Crystal, for Model 570, 28.5-29MHz	3.45	0.50	ZA-1A		Keyer Paddle (Gold plated)	92.00
276	Crystal Calibrator for Model 570	18.86	1.00	ZA-2A		Balun 3.5-30MHz for dipoles	12.65
277	Antenna Tuner/SWR Bridge for Model 570	57.50	2.00	AMATEUR ANTENNAS WITH MOUNTS		Balun 14-30MHz for beam antennas	13.80
282	250Hz 6 pole Ladder Filter for Model 580	35.65	1.00	4-BTV			
283	Remote VFO for Model 580	112.70	2.00	5-BTV		4-band Trap Vertical 10-40m	66.70
285	500Hz 6 pole Ladder Filter for Model 580	32.20	1.00	BBLM-144A		5-Band Trap Vertical 10-80m	86.25
289	Noise Blanking for Model 580	29.90	1.00	BBLT-144A		5/8 Wave 2m Magnetic, 12' coax	28.75
1140	DC Circuit Breaker for Models 545/546 and 580	4.60	1.00	CGT-144		5/8 Wave 2m Trunk lip and coax	26.45
1150	Overvoltage Protector for Models 552/262 Series	9.20	1.00	G6-144B		2m Colinear, Trunk lip and coax	29.90
1170	DC Circuit Breaker for Model 570	6.90	1.00	G7-144		6dB 2m Base Colinear	59.80
KEYERS		70cm Antennas		HT-144		7dB 2m Base Colinear	89.99
645	Ultramic, Dual Paddle	55.20	2.00	SFM		"Hustleoff" 2m 5/8 wave mobile	19.99
670	Single-Paddle Keyer	23.00	2.00	SFS-144		5/8 Wave 2m Magnetic and coax	22.99
ENDS OF LINES (Whilst stocks last)		C8/70cm		MONITOR ANTENNAS		5/8 Wave 2m Speedy Mount	15.99
TRANSCEIVERS		D8/70cm		DCX		40-700MHz Receiving Discone	13.80
544	Triton IV 200W, SSB/CW 3.5-30MHz with digital readout	399.85	5.00	DCL		Discone as above with 50' coax	20.70
545	Omni-A, Analog, Series B, SSB/CW, 1.8-30MHz	448.85	5.00	UHT-1		140-500MHz Unit Gain and 15' coax	6.50
POWER SUPPLIES (When bought with Ten-Tec transceiver)		PBM18/70cm		ACCESSORIES			
252M0/E	115/230 VAC, 13VDC, 18A for Omni	79.35	5.00	BM-1		Bumper Mount	11.95
262M/E	230 VAC, 13VDC, 18A, Deluxe with VOX (Triton)	85.10	5.00	C-29		Stainless Steel Spring	7.95
ACCESSORIES		MBM48/70cm		C-32		Chrome Ball Mount	5.50
212	29-29.5 Crystal for Models 540/544	3.45	0.50	HLM		Deluxe Trunk Lip Mount	11.95
213	29.5-30MHz Crystal for Models 540/544	3.45	0.50	MM-1		Universal Single Hole Mount	5.98
240	160m Converter for Models 540/544	57.50	2.00	MM-3		(Universal Single Hole Mount and coax)	11.95
241	Crystal Oscillator for Models 540/544	23.00	1.00	QD-1		Quick Disconnect Fitting	9.99
249	Noise Blanking for Models 540/544	18.40	1.00	RSS-2		Resonator Impact Spring	4.95
AC-4	SWR Meter Lower Power	6.90	1.00	SSM-1		Stainless Heavy Duty Ball and Spring	21.95
KR-5A	Single-paddle keyer, 6-14VDC	25.30	2.00	SSM-3		Stainless Heavy Duty Spring	10.95
KR-50	Ultramic, dual paddle, 117 VAC/6VDC	57.50	2.00	RESONATORS AND MASTS			
		Mobile Antennas		RM-10		10 metre Resonator	6.95
		TAS 2M		RM-10S		10 metre High Power Resonator	11.95
		5/8 wave glass fibre whip with 4 metres of coaxial cable		RM-11		27MHz CB Resonator	6.95
		15.29		RM-15		15 metre Resonator	6.94
		U5		RM-15S		15 metre High Power Resonator	11.95
		70cm Colinear 5.6dB with 4 metres of coaxial cable		RM-20		20 metre Resonator	9.60
		17.25		RM-20S		20 metre High Power Resonator	14.49
		Carriage on all the above Antennas - £5.00		RM-40		40 metre Resonator	11.50
				RM-40S		40 metre High Power Resonator	15.99
		HY-GAIN ANTENNAS		RM-80		80 metre Resonator	12.60
		18HT		RM-80S		80 metre High Power Resonator	24.95
		6-80m Vertical Tower		MASTS			
		258.75		MO-1		Mast for Wing Mounting	14.95
		12AVQ		MO-2		Mast for Bumper Mounting	14.95
		10-20m Trapped Vertical		SF-2		2m 5/8 Antenna fits Hustler Mounts	8.50
		48.50					
		14AVQ/WB					
		10-40m Trapped Vertical					
		60.37					
		18AVT/WB					
		10-80m Trapped Vertical					
		87.40					
		18V					
		10-80m Vertical					
		31.97					
		TH6DX					
		6ele. beam for 10/15/20					
		235.75					
		TH3MK3					
		3ele. beam for 10/15/20					
		180.55					
		TH3JR					
		3ele. beam for 10/15/20					
		130.52					
		TH2MK3					
		2ele. beam for 10/15/20					
		126.21					
		HY-QUAD					
		2ele. quad for 10/15/20					
		194.35					
		DB 10-15A					
		10 and 15m beam					
		132.25					

CARRIAGE EXTRA, PLEASE CHECK FOR DETAILS.

DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6. Telex: 23718



P.M.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT
UK CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD 15%

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL
WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel: 051-342 4443. Cables: CRYSTAL, BIRKENHEAD.

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO ORDER

Prices shown are for one off, to our amateur specs., closer tolerances are available. Please send us details of your requirements.

A Low frequency fundamentals in HC13/U or HC6/U
Adj. tol. ± 50 ppm. Temp. tol. ± 100 ppm 0 to 70°C.
6.0 to 19.999kHz £28.12 100 to 159.99kHz £9.25
20 to 39.999kHz £17.74 160 to 499.99kHz £6.19
40 to 79.999kHz £12.40 500 to 799.99kHz £7.30
80 to 99.999kHz £10.60

B High frequency fundamentals/overtones
Adj. tol. ± 20 ppm. Temp. tol. ± 30 ppm 10 to 60°C.
800 to 999.9kHz (fund) HC6/U £9.75
* 1.0 to 1.499MHz (fund) HC6/U £10.35
* 1.5 to 2.599MHz (fund) HC6/U £4.93
* 2.6 to 20.99MHz (fund) HC6/U £4.48
* 3.4 to 3.999MHz (fund) HC18 & 25/U £6.21
* 4.0 to 5.999MHz (fund) HC18 & 25/U £4.93
* 6.0 to 20.99MHz (fund) All holders £4.48
* 21 to 24.99MHz (fund) .. £6.73
* 25 to 30MHz (fund) .. £8.28
* 21 to 62.99MHz (30/T) .. £4.48
* 60 to 106MHz (50/T) .. £5.16
* 105 to 125MHz (50/T) HC18 & 25/U £7.76
125 to 180MHz (0/T) .. £7.50
180 to 25MHz (0/T) .. £12.49

* Delivery Normally 5/6 weeks (express available), all other frequencies 7/8 weeks.

Holders: Low frequencies HC13/U or HC6/U dependent on frequency.

Mid and High frequencies are available in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U unless otherwise shown.
HC17/U (replacement for FT243) and HC33/U (wire and HC6/U) available as per HC6/U above at 30p extra on HC6/U price

Unless otherwise specified, fundamentals will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions and overtones to series resonance.

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Also for commercial use, eg TV or computer crystals, etc, we can supply at very competitive prices. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7pm and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

EXPRESS SERVICE

Many types of made to order crystals are available on our "EXPRESS SERVICE" - with delivery of three days on our class "A" service. Telephone for details.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER - MAIL ORDER ONLY - S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRES - PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED - OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

TWO METRE CRYSTALS

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (TX or and HOLDER)	4MHz-TX-HC6U	6MHz-TX-HC25U	8MHz-TX-HC6U	10MHz-RX-HC6U	11MHz-RX-HC6U	12MHz-TX-HC25U	14MHz-RX-HC25U	18MHz-TX-HC25U	44MHz-RX-HC6U	44MHz-RX-HC25U	52MHz-RX-HC25U
OUTPUT FREQUENCY	b	e	b	e	e	b	e	e	e	e	e
144.4 (433.2)	b	e	b	e	e	b	e	e	e	e	e
144.480	b	e	b	e	e	b	e	e	e	e	e
144.800	c	e	e	e	e	c	e	c	c	c	c
144.850	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.000/ROT	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.025/R1T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.055/R2T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.975/R3T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.100/R4T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.125/R5T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.150/R6T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.175/R7T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	e	b	e	e
145.200/R8T	a	a	c	a	e	e	b	b	b	a	a
145.300/S12	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.350/S14	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.400/S16	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.425/S17	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.450/S18	a	e	a	e	e	b	b	b	a	a	e
145.475/S19	a	e	a	e	e	b	b	b	a	a	e
145.500/S20	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.525/S21	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.550/S22	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.575/S23	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.600/ROR	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.625/R1R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.650/R2R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.675/R3R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.700/R4R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.725/R5R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.750/R6R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.775/R7R	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e
145.800/R8R	a	a	c	a	c	c	b	b	b	a	a
145.950/S38	a	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e	e

PRICES: (a) £1.95, (b) £2.32, (c) £2.50, and (e) £4.48.

AVAILABILITY: (a), (b), (c) stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5000 items in stock). (e) 4/6 weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock. N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loadings are available as per code (e).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Channel, (2) Crystal frequency, (3) Holder, (4) Circuit conditions (load in pf). If you cannot give these, please give make and model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

FORTHCOMING RALLIES
Droitwich 12/7/81

70 cm CRYSTALS

Due to the much higher multiplication involved (3 times that on 2m) all our stock 70cm crystals are to much higher tolerances than our standard range.

We are stocking the following channels: RB0 (434.60/433.00), RB2 (434.65/433.05), RB4 (434.70/433.10), RB6 (434.75/433.15), SUB (433.20), RB10 (434.85/433.25), RB11 (434.875/433.275), RB13 (434.925/433.325), RB14 (434.95/433.35), SU18 (433.45), SU20 (433.50) - TX & RX for use with - PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketfone (PF1) AND UHF PF70 Range, and STORNO CQL/CQM 662 all at £2.32. For the U450L Base Stn we have the TX crystals for the above channels. The RX crystals for the U450L Base Stn together with TX and RX crystals for any other 70cm channel (eg RB/SU12 (434.90/433.30) RTTY, SU16 (433.40), SU22 (433.55) etc.) for most UHF equipments are available at £4.48 for crystals up to 63MHz, and £5.16 for 63 to 105MHz to amateur spec or £5.26 for up to 63MHz and £6.05 for 63 to 105MHz to the same closer spec as our stock items. Delivery approx. 5/6 weeks.

4m CRYSTALS FOR 70.25MHz - HC6/U
TX 8.7825MHz and RX 6.7466MHz or 29.7800MHz £2.32

10.245MHz "ALTERNATIVE" I.F. CRYSTALS - £2.32
For use in Pye and other equipment with 10.7MHz and 455kHz I.F.s to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS - HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 10p each. 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS - HC18/U
All at £3.30, 38.6666MHz (144/28), 42MHz (70/28), 58MHz (144/28), 70MHz (144/4), 71MHz (144/2), 96MHz (1,296/432/144), 101MHz (432/28), 101.50MHz (434/28), 105.6666MHz (1,296/28) and 116MHz (144/28).

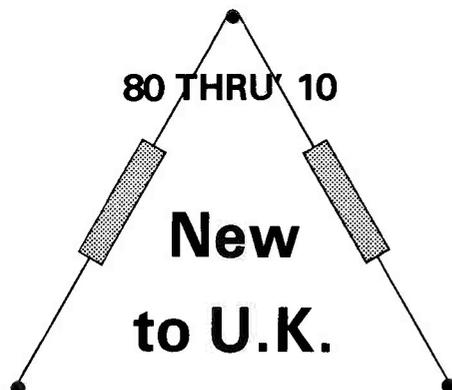
TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS
200kHz and 455MHz in HC6/U £3.50
100kHz in HC13/U and 1MHz in HC6/U £2.95
5MHz in HC6/U and 10MHz and 10.7MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U £2.80.

CRYSTALS FOR MICROPROCESSORS

Please let us know your requirements e.g. 4MHz HC18/U. 1 off, £2.00; 100 off, £1.10; 1000 off, 99p; 25,000 off, 50p.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5 500MHz supplied with full details for only £6.95.



MULTI BAND INVERTED 'V'
TRAPPED DIPOLE
RATED AT 2KW.

ONLY 26m. LONG

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Sole Distributors:

P. M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES
&
M. & B. RADIO, LEEDS

£32.00 + VAT
(£36.80 INC. VAT)
P&P £2.00

MAIL ORDER

FROM



by two way
FREEPOST

MORSE KEYS		
HK 707	Straight Up/Down keyer	£11.44
BK 100	Semi-automatic mechanical bug	£17.88
MK 702	Up/Down keyer on marble base	£22.43
MK 702	Manipulator	£22.43
MK 704	Squeeze paddle	£14.38
MK 705	Squeeze paddle on marble base	£22.43
EKM 1A	Morse code practice oscillator	£8.63
MK 1024	Automatic memory keyer	£135.13
EK 150	Semi/Automatic keyer	£74.75

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS		
2M10-80P	144MHz 10W input/80W output with 9dB preamp	£138.00
2M25-150P	144MHz 25W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£184.00
2M10-150P	144MHz 10W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88
2M3-150P	144MHz 3W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88

G. WHIP Mobile Antennas		
Tribander 10-20 Slide		£24.73
L.F. Coil 40/80/160 MTS		£6.56
L.F. Whip Telescopic		£4.26
Multimobile 10-20 Auto		£30.48
M/Mobile Coil 40/80/160		£6.56
M/Mobile Whip Telescopic		£4.26
Flexiwhip 10M Mast		£18.11
F/Whip Coils 40/80/160		£6.56
Base Standard		£6.00
Base Heavy Duty		£6.50
Extenarod		£12.00

SHURE MICS		
201	Hand ceramic omnidirectional high impedance	£14.49
202	Hand ceramic noise reducing high impedance	£15.18
401A	Hand controlled magnetic high impedance	£16.56
401B	Hand controlled mag. low impedance (200 ohms)	£16.56
444	Desk adjustable height controlled magnetic	£32.43
526T	Desk controlled response transistor preamp	£39.33

DUMMY LOADS		
DL20	30W DC-150MHz with PL259 connector	£6.33
T-80	80W DC-500 MHz with SO239 connector	£22.94
T-150	150W DC-500MHz with SO239 connector	£32.78

STILL HELPING WHERE IT HURTS			
Here's a list below to make buying easier for you — Work it out yourself — You'll see — It really is easy!			
Product	List Price	Deposit	12 Payments
Yaesu FT 902DM	£799	£312	£40.55
Yaesu FRG 7700	£309	£119	£15.89
Yaesu FRG 7700M	£389	£160	£19.01
Yaesu FRG 7000	£299	£115	£15.30
Yaesu FT 1012D FM	£599	£250	£29.05
Yaesu FT 1012D AM	£585	£225	£30.02
Yaesu FT 1012Z FM	£529	£190	£28.27
Yaesu FT 1012Z AM	£515	£195	£26.61
Yaesu FL 2100Z	£385	£155	£19.20
Yaesu FT 225RD	£565	£220	£28.76
Yaesu FT 707	£529	£200	£27.49
Yaesu FT 480R	£359	£175	£15.30
Yaesu FT 290	£229	£100	£10.82
Standard 8800	£252	£99	£12.71
Standard C7B	£219	£99	£10.04
Standard C58	£247	£107	£11.69

Many Other Items Available on Similar Terms
Call for Details

MICROWAVE MODULES	
MMT 432/28S	£149.00
MMR 432/144R	£184.00
MMT 28/144	£199.00
MMT 144/28	£99.00
MMC 28/136	£27.90
MMC 28/156	£27.90
MMC 28/144	£27.90
MMC 144/any IF	27.90
MMC 144/28LO	£29.90
MMC 70/any IF	£27.90
MMC 432/28S	£34.90
MMC 432/144S	£34.90
MMC 1296/any IF	£32.20
MMC 050/500	£69.00
MMA 28preamp	£14.95
MMA 144V preamp	£34.90
MMV 1296/28	£32.20
MML 144/100linamp	£142.60
MML 432/100linamp	£228.85
MML 144/25linamp	£59.00
MML 432/50linamp	£119.00
MM 2000	£169.00

UNADILLA/REYCO	
Antenna Traps — Precision moulded coil forms stainless - hardware - Aluminium tube irridit finish - Coated aluminium wire. Fully waterproofed.	
Available 7/14/21 MHz	£11.99

W2AU BALUN	
3.5/30 MHz 2.5 Kw with Lightning Arrestor — Suitable Vees, Yagis, Doublets, Quads, etc.	£11.99

STANDARD	
C8800 2m Tcwr	£252.00
C7800 70cms Tcwr	£275.00

DENTRON	
GLA 1000 Linear Amp 10/80 1Kw	£295.00
MLA 2500 Linear Amp 10/160 2Kw	£699.00
MT 3000 3Kw Tuner/SWR/Dummy Load	£275.00

FDK Multi 700EX	£199.00
FDK Multi 750E	£299.00
Send 30p for our bumper bundle literature	
No Quibble Guarantee Same Day Despatch All Items Advertised	

Choose your AMTECH here	
Amtech 100 Mobile Match	£16.95
Amtech 200 Random Wire ATU 10-160m 200w pep	£29.95
Amtech 300 Random and Coax Fed ATU 300w pep	£43.95
Amtech CW 250 — The most outstanding CW filter available	£24.90
Amtech Channelguard — A plug in device to eliminate those unwanted stations	Decoder £15.25 Sender £7.25
Amtech FM7: FM Demodulator for FRG 7	£11.90

MONITOR RECEIVERS	
SWAN CUBIC	
103 due here shortly	POA
Swan Cubic 1500Z linear amplifier	POA

USED EQUIPMENT	
Over 100 pieces HF/VHF equipment available.	
Call for details.	

ANTENNAS	
Wide range in stock including JAYBEAM — HYGAIN — CUSHCART — ASP TELECON — HOKUSHIN etc.	
Bantex 5/8 whip complete antenna	£8.99
Bantex 1/4 w whip complete antenna	£3.50

ROTATORS	
Skyking SU 4000	£79.00
Emoto 502CXX	£139.75
KR 400	£105.00
AR 40	£59.00
KR 950 2A	£50.00
Rotor Bearing	£12.00

SWR/RF POWER METERS	
SWR 25 3.5/170 MHz	£12.94
LEADER LPM 885-HF 1Kw	£58.00
HANSON 3.5/150MHz 200w	£28.75
REECE UHF 74 144/432	£16.28
HANSON FS 500H 1.8/60MHz 2Kw	£67.85
OSKAR SWR 200 3.30 MHz 2Kw	£40.00

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

AMCOMM SERVICES (S1), FREEPOST, HARROW HA2 0BR.

Please send me

at enclosed cheque/P.O. for

..... or charge my VISA / ACCESS

Nr.

Name

Address

..... Post Code.....

AMCOMM SERVICES

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: 01-864 1166, 01-422 9585
Opposite South Harrow Tube Station on Piccadilly Line

Showroom Opening Hours Tuesday to Saturday 9 – 5.30 Sunday by Appointment	All items over £100 available on easy terms at List Price
--	---



NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AZDEN · CUSHCRAFT · YAESU · FDK · STANDARD · JAYBEAM
LUNAR · ASP · SWAN-CUBIC · G-WHIP · MM · CDE SEM

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING REALLY NEW!

2 metre or marine

- 12v DC
- 15x19x5cms
- mobile bracket + int. speaker



A VHF monitor receiver with VFO plus 12 optional scanning channels for **£46.00** inc. VAT. Carriage free.

Crystals for scanner **£2.25** each.

'POWER HOUSE' SPECIAL OFFER SWAN 100Mx +

A unique opportunity to obtain this 100watt CW/SSB Output 80-10 metre transceiver. Superb and simple operation, built in VOX, calibrator NB.RIT, Solid State P.A. at a one off price.



Normal price 100Mx **£422.00**
Matching 20amp PSU **£135.00**

SPECIAL OFFER:—
A complete FH Mobile station with —
100Mx, top quality Shure microphone +
G Whip 3band mobile Antenna for **£389.00**
OR:— Swan 100Mx + 20 amp supply
£499.00

Also in stock the Swan Cubic Astro 150 & New 103



Box 2, 299-303 CLAREMOUNT ROAD, HALIFAX HX3 6AW, West Yorkshire
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM — Tues. - Sat. inc. 9.45 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.

Tel: (0422) 40792 and 24-hour answering service



ROTATOR BARGAINS

In addition to being noted as a leading supplier of Antennas, masts and fixings we are able to supply more than 20 different styles of antenna Rotators, by leading manufacturers.

From our extensive range we have selected just two, for special attention, this month.

RO-250 The successor to the Stolle 2050, now available from Hirschmann. A 'through' style rotator, ideal for VHF beams or azi/elevation and polarisation applications.

25kg load with easy 3 core type cable control system.

RO-250 complete with control box, inc VAT and delivery **£45.00.**

SI-100 Optional alignment bearing for increased load bearing by 10kg., inc VAT and delivery **£12.00**

NEW SU4000 by Skying, A medium/heavy duty 200kg load rotator, in Melamine coated, reinforced diecast alloy housing. Stationary braking torque 1500kg cm. 6 core control Designed to be Durable, Quiet and Weather Proof. Supplied complete with insulated, safe ABS plastic control unit with meter style display. A very nice unit! **SU4000** complete with control box, inc vat and delivery **£85.00**

WIDEBAND ANTENNA

The new "NORCONE DISC 512" is a wideband, unity gain antenna, specially developed for coverage of 66MHz to 512MHz. An ideal partner for the BEARCAT SX200N and other scanning monitor receivers. It may also be used for transmission. Full coverage of 70, 144, 432 MHz Amateur bands, Aircraft, Marine and Public Services. . . . (a) **£25.95**

SPECIAL OFFER

SX200N SPECIAL OFFER. Latest model SX200N Scanning Receiver + Norcone 512 inc. Vat and delivery **£285.00**

ZL-12 COMPACT YAGI

13db gain, compact 2 metre Yagi. 10'6" boom, lightweight rugged design. Hundreds of this award-winning antenna already in use. Send for details.

£28.75 p.p. £1.75

ZL-8 SUPER COMPACT YAGI

9db gain, super compact 2 metre Yagi. 6'0" boom, lightweight rugged design. Ideal for limited spaces and portable operations. Send for details.

£17.95 p.p. £1.75

S.E.M.

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN

Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277

S.E.M. ACTIVE MULTIFILTER

Will improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. Gives "passband tuning" & "variable selectivity". Switched HI-pass, Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity 2.5KHz - 20KHz tunable from 2.5KHz - 250Hz. PLUS another notch which can be used in any switch position and covers 100Hz - 10KHz. TRY ONE ON 14 DAYS APPROVAL. **£57.00** Ex stock.

S.E.M. EZITUNE

"In my fifty years on the air, this is the most useful gadget I've ever seen" Connects in aerial lead, produces S9 + (1-170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50Ohms load into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, to save your P.A. & stop QRM. **£25.00*** Ex stock.

S.E.M. TRANZMATCH

The most VERSATILE transmatching system. Will match from 15 to 5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI both ways. SO239 and 4mm connections for co-ax or wire feed. 160-10 metres TRAN Z MATCH **£65.00** 80-10 metres **£58.00**. EZITUNE built-in (see above) **£19.50** extra. NOW IN STOCK AGAIN.

THE SENTINEL AUTO Mk II 2 or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

These include NEW PROTECTION circuit to give MAXIMUM LEGAL through power rating. Completely new third generation DUAL GATE MOSFET pre-amp giving 1db N.F. and 20dB gain with GAIN CONTROL and OFF switch (straight through when OFF). The High Q tuned circuits for high selectivity.
Size: 1½" x 2¼" x 4" **£25.00*** Ex stock.

SENTINEL STANDARD Mk II 2 or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same as the AUTO less R.F. switch 12V 5mA. **£15.00*** Ex stock.

PA3

ONE cubic inch miniature 2 metre pre-amplifier. Same circuit as above. External gain can be added. Full instructions. **£7.95** Ex stock.

70cms versions **£4.00** extra. Marine Band Ex stock. Other frequencies to order.

SENTINEL 2 METRE LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER

These units use the latest techniques and transistors for highest reliability and performance. Infinite SWR PROTECTED devices. ULTRA LINEAR, all modes. R.F. switched. Same POWER GAIN at lower drive powers. Supply 13.8V nominal. SO239S. Three models.

1. SENTINEL 35

Twelve times Power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4 amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" x 2¼" front panel, 4½" deep. **£57.50** Ex stock.

2. SENTINEL 50

Five times power gain. 10W IN 50W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Same size as the Sentinel 35. **£69.50** Ex stock.



3. SENTINEL 100

Ten times power gain. 10W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 6½" x 4" front panel. 3½" deep. 12 amps. Price: **£126.50** Ex stock.
All available less pre-amp for **£8.00** less.

SENTINEL H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER

2-40MHz. 15dB gain. Ideal for 15 and 10 metres and OSCAR or an ACTIVE AERIAL. 9-12V. Size: 2¼" x 1½" x 3". Two versions.

1. STANDARD

Performance as above. **£10.00*** Ex stock.

2. AUTO

Same performance as above with a change over relay r.f. operated by your transceiver for direct connection in your aerial co-ax. **£16.93*** Ex stock.

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS

N.F. 2dB. Gain 30dB. IFs 2 metres: 2-4MHz, 4-6MHz, 28-30MHz. 4 metres: 28-28.7MHz. 9-12V. 15mA. **£24.73** Ex stock.

SENTINEL X 2 METRE CONVERTER

Same as above plus mains power supply. **£28.80** Ex stock.

70cm to 28-30MHz

SENTINEL L.F. CONVERTER

10KHz - 2MHz IN. 28-30MHz OUT. 9-12V 5mA. **£20.80** Ex stock.

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER

1.8-2.3MHz IN. 14-14.5MHz OUT. 9-12V 5mA. **£20.80** Ex stock.

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS

The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom L51CMOS chip. Tune and sidetone Switching. **£30.00** Ex stock. Twin paddle touch key. **£12.50**

S.E.M. EUROPA C 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER

100W. Tx. 2dB NF Rx. **£126.50.**

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE.

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your credit card number for same day service.

* means Belling Lee sockets, add **£1.90** for SO239s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

(“SITUATIONS” AND “TRADE”)

20p per word, minimum charge £2.40. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50 per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 40p extra. Send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

For Sommerkamp in Stockport. We also stock Belcom, Daiwa, Trio (receivers), M.M., scanners, airband monitors, aerials and accessories. — **Fairbotham & Co. Ltd.**, 58-62 Lower Hillgate, Stockport, Cheshire. (Tel: 061-480 4872).

1920's onward valves, wireless's. Lists 25p, s.a.e. please. — **Sole Electronics (SW)**, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

Towers, 35 ft. telescopic, beautifully built, strong, light, £210. 2m. omnidirectional ¾-wave, 4.5dB gain, £21. — **AAC**, 132 Hermon Hill, London E18. (Tel: 01-530 6118).

September issue: due to appear August 28th. Single copies at 75p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, August 26th, as available. — **Circulation Dept.**, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to **AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE** for the best deal. — 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

TVI/AFI? Cure it with ferrite rings, 67p each including postage. — **TMP Electronics**, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU.

QSL's, 5000 for £38, c.w.o. Send s.a.e. for samples. — **Printshop**, 89 Derwent Street, Consett DH8 8LT.

Radio Amateur Examination City and Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.) write or phone: **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JV1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus (24-hr. Recordacall).

QSL cards. Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp. — **Derwent Press**, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HZ.

Aerial wire, 14 s.w.g. hard-drawn copper: 70 ft. coils £5.50; 140 ft. coils, £8.90. Including postage. — **TMP Electronics**, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Mold, Clwyd CH7 4RU.

READER'S ADVERTISEMENTS

10p per word, minimum charge £1.50 payable with order. Add 25p per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 40p extra. Send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

READERS

For Sale: Marconi CR-100 Rx with handbook, £35, R.107 Rx, two extra amateur bands, no handbook, £25. — **Ring Jimenez, Tadley 6347 (Hants).**

For Sale: Ex-W.D. HRO Rx with PSU and coil packs, £50. Buyer collects (Cardiff). — **Box No. 5746, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.**

Sale: FRG-7A and DX-302D receivers. Offers invited for immediate clearance. (Sussex). — **Box No. 5747, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.**

TRIO



LAR

AUTHORISED ICOM DEALER

SHORT WAVE 'GOOD BUYS'

Buy from the Short Wave Specialists every time ... you'll get good service from professionals who know your hobby well. For example:



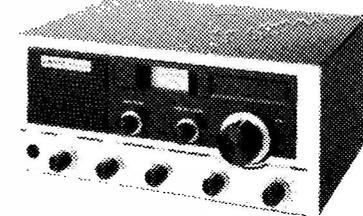
R1000 Communications Receiver for use at home and in your boat or caravan
PRICE

£ 305.90

SX200N Scanning Receiver 26 MHz to 512 MHz
PRICE



£ 264.00



SRX 30D. The most popular Short Wave listeners receiver. 0.2 - 30 MHz now with digital readout!
PRICE

£ 195.00

Buy by post — or 'phone your Barclaycard, Access or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station and there's easy parking if you travel by car. *Instant HP for licensed Amateurs. *Extended Credit Terms Available. **A QUOTATION ON ALL CREDIT ITEMS IS AVAILABLE** *Open Mon-Fri 9.15 - 6.00 pm, Saturday 9.15 - 5.30 pm

LAR

Leeds Amateur Radio
27 Cookridge St., Leeds, W. Yorkshire. LS2 3AG.
Tel: (0532) 452657 (Shop).
Mail Order/Service Department: 60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP. Tel: (0532) 782224

POST NOW!

Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

I enclose cheque for £ _____ Plus 50p for Brochure*
*delete if not applicable.

to purchase _____

Name _____

Address _____

SW1

Post to: Leeds Amateur Radio, 60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.

TO BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS/LAR
I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access/
LAR Budget Account with the amount of £ _____



My No. is

Signature _____

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR, LAR are area distributors for CUSHCRAFT, Antenna Specialists, ICOM, Microwave Modules.

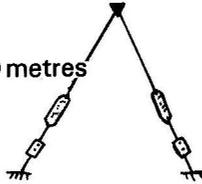
M & B RADIO

INVERTED VEE DIPOLES

ONLY £32.00

MULTIBAND 10-11-15-20-40-80 metres

- 2 Kw handling power.
- Heavy duty stranded non-corrosive & plastic coated.
- Total length 26 metres



RADIATION DETECTOR

ONLY £2.70

- Metal cased.
- Contains 3 lenses.
- Quartz fibre type.
- Only the size of a pen.

Complete with information

DETECT RADIATIONS BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE



Bosch 2.5 Kw 40µF capacitor £8.00.

- Mini transformer 12 volt 250mA £1.00 p&p inc.
 - Transformers 12-0-12, 24-0-24 500mA £3.25 VAT p&p inc.
 - Auto wound 240-110 volt, 6.3A £9.00.
 - Transformer 15-0-15 volt, 5A £6.50.
- VAT & p&p extra unless stated.

M & B RADIO 86 BISHOPSGATE STREET
Tel: (0532) 35649 Leeds LS1 4BB

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

Stockists of Yaesu, Jaybeam, Hy-Gain, Swan, Amidon Cores, KDK, FDK, Microwave Modules, RSGB Books, ASP, Leader, Cushcraft, Daiwa, Dentron, Hansen.

FRG-7700	£309.00	FRG-7	£199.00
R1000	£285.00	SRX-30 Digital	£195.00
FRG-7 Digital	£230.00	SR-9 2 Metre	£46.00
Copper Aerial Wire 140'	£8.90	Balun Kits 3.5-21MHz	£6.00
70'	£5.40	14-30MHz	£7.20

AIRBAND RECEIVERS

Digital Flight Scan	£215.00	SX200N 26-512MHz	264.00
R512 8 Channel Scanner	£138.00	RS17 Sky Ace Handheld	£49.00
Sharp FX213AU MW/Air Band	£14	Academy MW/FM/Air Band	£13.75
Converter 118-124MHz IF 18-24	£25.00	VHF Air Band Guide Book	£2.00

Usual stocks of coax, plugs, etc. SAE with all enquiries.

BRITANNIA STORES, LEESWOOD, Nr. MOLD, CLWYD CH7 4RU
Tel: Pontybodkin 846 (035 287)

Open Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri. 9.30-5p.m. Sat. 9.30-1p.m. Lunch 1-2p.m. Closed Tuesday.

PORTABLE MASTS EX-GOVERNMENT

32 ft. heavy duty aluminium.

COMPRISING

Qty
Eight 4ft x 2in interlocking sections
Eight galvanised guy ropes
Four 27in steel guy securing stakes
Base plate & various accessories
All packed in strong marine ply carrying & storage case — in new condition. £35 each plus £10 carriage & VAT = £51.75

WILLIAMSONS

Mumps Bridge, Oldham, Lancs OL1 3HG
Telephone 061 624 5441 - 3525

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

Selling: Mizuho KX-2 listeners ATU, £17. — Smith, 5 Stretton Avenue, Newport (813039), Salop.

Selling: Labgear Tx's: LG-50, £30; Topbander, £20, Class-D wavemeter, £5. Woden UM-1 transformer, £2. Unused log book, £1. — Ring Howard, 01-452 7618.

Sale: Sony CRF-320 Global radio, 32 bands, double-conversion, frequency synthesis, digital display, £480 or near offer — Ring Crawley 518140 evenings.

Wanted: Hammarlund HQ-180A, must be in first class operating condition. Details and price please. — Box No. 5748 Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Lafayette HA-350 amateur bands receiver, 80-10m., with operators manual, £45. — Ring Pidcock, Sheffield 746138.

Selling: Yaesu FRG-7, 0.5 to 30 MHz, mint and boxed, one year old, with complete 120-ft. dipole antenna assembly, £195 or very near offer. — Ring Holdstock, Luton 34506.

For Sale: DX-302 receiver, 30 bands, digital readout, as new, boxed, £150. — Ring Port, 01-309 1615.

Sale: Trio R-1000 with 12v. adaptor plus Moseley RD-5 trapped 10-80m. dipole and external speaker, £300 or near offer. Magazines: "Short Wave Magazine" 1975-'80. "Radcom", "P.W.", "R & E.C", "E.E". (Gwent). — Box No. 5749. Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For Sale: Yaesu FRG-7700 with memory unit, AT-1000 and headphones, £350 or near offer. Bearcat 220 and Discone antenna, £230 or near offer. Both items bought new April '81. — Ring Allsopp, 0632 462606.

Selling: IC-2E 2-metre portable, with mic., leather case, nicads, charger and DC converter, £130 or near offer. — Ring Illsley, G8WPM, 0962 883328.

Sale: Drake SSR-1 general coverage receiver, 0.5 to 30 MHz, best offer around £100 secures. *Wanted* Belcom Liner-430. — Ring Roberts, GW6AYM, Swansea 0792 24146.

For Sale: Realistic PRO-2002, 3 months old, omni-directional aerial, 50ft. factory-made coaxial cable, all boxed and with instruction manuals (cost £340), sell for £200. — Ring Mullen, 051-920 0378.

Selling: DX-302, as new, boxed, — Ring Wyres, 021-356 7784.

For Sale: Eddystone EC-10 Mk.II complete with manual, immaculate. £110. — Ring Tate, 0980 610240.

Wanted: Racal RA-37 LF converter for use with Racal 17L receiver. Will exchange for Swift-Audubon 8.5 x 44 binoculars in case, absolutely mint condition, value £100. — Ring Hanson, 0782 632351, Staffs.

For Sale: FRG-7 with YH-55 headphones and unused log books, mint unmodified condition, £160. — Ring Burland, Dronfield 0246 415967.

Selling: 9R-59DS with built-in crystal calibrator, and MMC 2m. converter, £45 or near offer. (Gwent). — Box No. 5750, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sell or Exchange: AR88D, R,107, Socrat ER-9A; exchange for Bearcats or full cover modern VHF receiver. — Emmerson, 14 Azalea Court, Andover, Hants. SP10 3PS.

Sale: Yaesu FR-101DD digital de-luxe receiver, 2 and 6m. VHF, 10-160m. amateur bands, plus eight broadcast bands, 12 months old, immaculate, with earphones and Amtech 200 ATU, must sell for house purchase, £450 or near offer. — Ring Cooper, 01-904 9210.

For Sale: trio R-1000 communications receiver, little used, very good condition, £195. — Ring Daws, Farnborough 52928 (Kent).

Offering: Eddystone EA-12 amateur band communication receiver, 10/15/20/40/80/160m., absolutely as brand new, not used more than two hours, complete with unmarked handbook, no reasonable offer refused. — Mulrone, 52 Almond Avenue, Leamington Spa. (Tel: 0926-35602).

Selling: K.W. Z-match, £25. K.W. SWR bridge, £8. Or together, £30. — Ring Wiseman, G3PXV, 0480 63568 (Cambs.).

For Sale: Liner-2, good condition, £75. — Waterhouse, 8 Stafford Road, Ruislip Gardens, Middlesex. (Tel: Ruislip 37590).

Wanted: By O.A.P., amateur bands Rx, older types considered, must be good DX'er. — Roberts, 71 Gibbins Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29.

Wanted: S.E.M. transmatch ATU, Yagi beam or quad aerial with mast and rotator, Trio R-1000 or FRG-7700 receiver. Cash waiting — Ring Cushing, 05086 2923 (Norfolk).

September issue: due to appear August 28th. Single copies at 75p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, August 26th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For Sale: Yaesu FRG-7, special filters, recently checked by C.E.S., with manual, £135 no offers. Cossor double-beam oscilloscope, old but very good on all functions, with manual and new spare tube, £35; please collect. — Ring Doel, New Milton 612823.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7700M with memory, little used, 3 months old, £295. — Ring Saddleworth 3835, evenings.

Offering: 1980 ARRL "Handbook", ARRL "VHF Manual", Bencher BY1 paddle keyer, Datong FL-1, EI-keyer EK-127, 120/220v. transformer. FRG-7 (unused). Any reasonable offers. — BRS-33995, 39 Campbell Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow G61 4NF.

Wanted: Racal AR8516L receiver, prefer good condition and appearance, but consider anything provided no modifications whatsoever. I will send my box for transit by B.R.S. Write with details of condition and price, please. — Barker, 42 Swinhoe Gardens, Wideopen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE13 6AF.

For Sale: Pye Cambridge transceiver, 144 MHz, dash-mount, FM Rx, 6-channel, 4 xtal pairs, with spare valves, boards and manual, £35. — Ring Easton, 0632 570429 after 6 p.m.

Selling: Eddystone EB-37 communications receiver, mains/battery, perfect working order, must sell (retiring). — Ring Smellie, 041-632 3541.

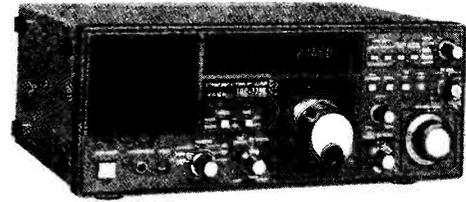
Sale: Eddystone 730/4 general coverage Rx, manual, very good condition, £120. Can deliver up to 50 miles. — Ring Swindon 763266 evenings.

For Sale: FRG-7, little used and unmodified, still in box, £150. Will deliver locally (Salop). — Box No. 5751, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: Small modern G.C. receiver, good condition essential. — Jones, 60 Mayfield Road, Coventry. (Tel: 0203 78276).

Selling: FT-101ZD/FM with fan, mic., phones, SWR/Power meter, 10 months warranty, genuine reason for sale, £575. — Ring Hamer, Coventry 504982.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7700 with frequency memory and earphones, bought April, little used, £300. — Ring Epsom 26539.



THE LATEST SOMMERKAMP — FRG 7700 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. 150kHz - 30MHz multimode, digital frequency readout, 12 programmable memories, variable bandwidth, built-in clock/timer. Price £389.00. **FT207 SYNTHESIZED 2 METRE TRANSCEIVER.** 144 - 148MHz in 12½kHz steps, 4 memories. Inc. case and nicad charger special at £159.00 inc. VAT. **BEARCAT 220FB RECEIVER** £239.00. **SPECIALS:** 2 METRE TS280 50 Watt MOBILE TRANSCEIVER. Fully Synt. at only £159.00 inc. VAT. Special. TS280 10 Watt version £129.00 inc. VAT. **FT480R MULTIMODE MOBILE BASE** £349.00 inc. VAT. **NEW — FT780R 70cms MULTIMODE** £399.00 inc. VAT. **NEW NEW — BRAND NEW FROM SOMMERKAMP** the all-mode 2m portable FT-290. So many features ● 10 memories ● Memory scan ● 2 VFOs ● Band scan ● Clarifier ● FM/LSB/USB/CW ● LCD readout ● Real S-meter ● Priority channel ● 2.5W out. Our price £229.00 inc. VAT.

NEW — H.F. FT277ZD Mk III SOMMERKAMP H.F. RIGS. FT277D (= FT101 with extras) AM version £649.00, FM version £679.00. FT307 (= FT107 with extras) Price on application. FT767 (= FT707 with extras) £579. **PART EXCHANGE your old gear and get a good deal.** **ROTATORS, ANTENNAS, GENUINE SOMMERKAMP SWR BRIDGES AND 12VOLT POWER SUPPLIES.**

All prices include VAT. Barclaycard and Access welcome. H.P. terms available. Prices may change without notice. S.A.E. for details.



YOUR SOMMERKAMP IMPORTER.

1, Railway Road, Blackburn, Lancs. Telephone: 51842. (Telephone Evenings: Bolton 592929 G4GHE).

J. BIRKETT *Radio Component Suppliers*

25 THE STRAIT · LINCOLN · LN2 1JF · TELEPHONE 20767

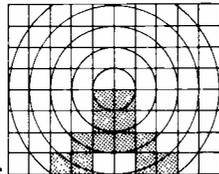
- CMOS 120X4 RAM TYPE 6514/5 with data @ £1.60.
- SILICONEZ ANALOG SWITCH DG182BA with data @ £1.30.
- VHF FETS J304 @ 3p, BF 256C 4 for 75p.
- DUAL GATE MOSFETS LIKE 40673 @ 33p, 4 for £1.10.
- FERRANTI TRANSISTORS ZTX 108 or ZTX 213 Both @ 6 for 50p.
- TRIACS 100 PIV 2 Amp @ 3 for 60p, 100 PIV 800mA @ 4 for 60p.
- TEXAS D.I.L. REED RELAYS @ 40p each.
- SUB-MINIATURE EMCAP DISCS. 01uf 100v. w. @ 5p each.
- HEWLETT PACKARD HOT CARRIER DIODES @ 40p.
- FILM TRIMMERS 4pf, 10pf, 20pf, 60pf, All @ 15p each.
- SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6.8pf, 27pf, 30pf, 1000pf, All 20p doz.
- SPECIAL CRYSTAL FILTERS SE1 QC1112Z 1.4MHz BW 3.2kHz, SE1 QC1512U 1.4MHz BW 10kHz, SE1 QC1512Q 1.4MHz BW 8kHz, CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS F00138 1.4MHz BW 5.7kHz, Filtrach ARA1007 1.550MHz All @ £5 each. GEC QC1207A 1.6MHz BW 13kHz, GEC QC1207C 1.6MHz BW 3kHz, Both £7.50 each. CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS F00035 BD41112/13 1325kHz @ £7.50.
- BTG GLASS CRYSTALS 99.730kHz @ £1.30 each.
- SOLID SILVER WIRE ENDED PIN AERIAL SWITCHING DIODES with circuit @ 40p.
- VHF RF CHOKES 10U.H., 33U.H., 330U.H., All @ 7p each.
- SURFACE WAVE ACOUSTIC FILTERS 10.7MHz BW 330kHz, 63.5MHz BW 274kHz, Both with data @ £15.50 each.
- MULLARD SUB-MINIATURE DISCS 1000pf 63v.w., @ 25p doz.
- TRW UHF POWER TRANSISTOR FT 1200MHz with data PT 642 @ £2.50.
- MINIATURE VARIABLES 25 + 25pf @ 85p, 10 + 10 + 10pf @ 75p.
- LINEAR MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS 250mW, 23GHz, Max. 5GHz with data @ £3.
- GENERAL TRANSISTORS 5GHz 90mW at 2GHz @ £2.50.
- MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS 500mW 23GHz, Max. 5GHz, with data @ £4.50.
- MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS 5GHz 150mW at 23GHz @ £3.50. With data (£3.50).
- TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 1uf 35v.w., @ 10p, .33uf 35v.w., @ 10p, 2.2uf 35v.w., @ 10p, 3.3uf 10v.w., @ 10p, 4.7uf 10v.w., @ 10p, 6.8uf 25v.w., @ 10p, 10uf 10v.w., @ 10p, 15uf 35v.w., @ 10p, 22uf 25v.w., @ 25p, 33uf 10v.w., @ 20p, 47uf 10v.w., @ 30p, 100uf 20v.w., @ 40p.
- TEXAS DIL REED SWITCHES @ 40p each.
- SOLDER-IN ERIE FILTERCONS Type 1203-050 Min-Insertion Loss 45dB from 200MHz to 10GHz 1500pf @ 50p each.
- POWER TRANSISTORS 2N 4348 140 Volt 10 Amp @ 65p, 2N 6212 PNP 350 Volt 2 Amp @ 65p.
- MINIATURE 100 PIV 20 Amp BRIDGES @ £1.30.
- CRYSTAL FILTERS 10.7MHz BW ±7.5kHz @ £5.
- MULLARD MODULE 13.5 Volt 390 to 512MHz Min. Power 2.5 Watt, 50mW Drive Type BGY 22C with data @ £12.50.
- MULLARD BLY 55 175MHz 3 Watt 400mW Drive @ £2.50.
- MULLARD BLY 97 175MHz 4 Watt 140mW Drive @ £3.
- MULLARD 587BLY 26 to 70MHz 40 Watt with data @ £3.
- MULLARD MODULE 12 Volt 420-470MHz Min. Power 1.2 Watt, 20mW Drive Type BGY 21 @ £12 each.
- MINIATURE CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12 way @ 15p, 21 way @ 20p.
- X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.
- X BAND DETECTOR DIODES like SIM2 @ 15p, 1N23 @ 25p.

Please add 30p for post and packing. Orders over £3.00 post free.

We give you the world.

Enrol in TUTORCOURSE and we'll take you step by step towards a full Amateur Radio Operator's Licence. Clip the coupon and discover the world.

FREE BROCHURES



TUTORCOURSE Amateur Radio Operator

Please rush me details of your AMATEUR RADIO COURSE

Name _____

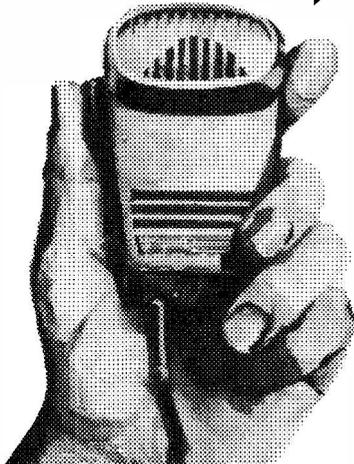
Address _____

Block Caps Please

Post now, without obligation to STW/8

British National Radio & Electronics School.

P.O.Box 156,
4 Cleveland Road,
Jersey, Channel Islands.



REG WARD (G2BSW) & CO. LTD.

South West Stockists for

YAESU — SWAN CUBIC — KDK

YAESU PRICES

FT902DM	£799.00	FT290	£229.00
FT101ZD MkIII FM	£599.00	FT202	£109.00
FC902	£126.50	FT208R	£189.00
SP901	£28.75	NC1	£19.15
FT707	£529.00	FT480R	£359.00
FP707	£109.25	FP80	£59.00
FC707	£80.50	CPU2500R	£315.00
FL101	£142.60	FT225RD	£565.00
FT7B	£399.00	FP4	£41.40
YC7B	£67.85	FP12	£78.20
FRG7	£199.00	YH55	£9.94
FRG7700	£309.00	YE7A	£5.75
FRG7700M	£389.00	YD846	£5.75

CONTACT US FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON THE FOLLOWING
★ FT200 with FP200 ★ FR101D ★ FR101S

SWAN CUBIC

ASTRO 102 BX	£798.00	PSU6 (for 102)	£142.00
ASTRO 150 MX	£613.00	PSU5 (for 100/150)	£135.00
100 MX	£418.00		

10% discount on above Swan Cubic prices for cash/cheque sales.

KDK FM 2025 £199.00

Ancillary equipment stocked include: Valves, Shure microphones, SEM range of products, aeriels and aerial accessories, cables, rotators, plugs, sockets, etc.

Please check prices and availability before ordering. VAT included in all prices — carriage extra.

TERMS: CASH/CHEQUE WITH ORDER.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/TRUSTCARD ACCEPTED.
H.P. ALSO AVAILABLE.

GEORGE STREET, AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP
Telephone (0297) 33163

For Sale: Yaesu FRG-7700, digital and clock readout, new (selling as have bought FR-101), £280 or near offer. *Wanted:* Eddystone 770R in mint condition. — Ireland, Carnhell Green, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 0NA. (Tel: Praze 831236).

For Sale: Eddystone 940 with speaker, mint, £200. BRC EHT-3000 series tripler, £15. Eddystone 840A with anti-static aerial system, £95. — Ring Edwards, Shurlock Row 266.

Sale: Eddystone 840C HF receiver, mint condition, with spare valves, £130. Realistic DX-302 receiver, 10kHz to 30MHz, digital display, 2 months old, boxed, mint, £195. Bearcat 220FB scanner, VHF/UHF/Air/Marine/Amateur bands plus many more, boxed, mint, £170. Digital frequency readout, 0-99.999 MHz, £30. — Ring Evesham 0386 830614.

Selling: All in good working condition. Trio TS-520 transceiver, £350. Heathkit SB-303 Rx, £250. Heathkit SB-401 Tx, £250. Heathkit SB-220 linear amp., £400. Heathkit SB-610 signal monitor, £30. Heathkit grid dip meter, £40. Icom IC-240 2m. transceiver, £200. Plus assorted test equipment and publications. Buyers must collect. — Mrs. Turner, The Heights, Lamlash, Isle of Arran. (Tel: Lamlash 371).

Sale: Barlow-Wadley Mk.II Rx, £140. S.E.M. Sentinel X 2m. converter, battery/mains, £20. Sentinel HF wideband pre-amp., £9. Catronics CT-100 Mk.II T/R terminal unit, £85, Creda 54 teleprinter, £35. Everything "as new". — Lekeys, G4BYW, QTHR. (Tel: 0484 40867 evenings).

Sale: Sagent EL-40X balun-fed dipole antenna for 3.5/7.0 MHz, will also resonate on 21 MHz, 79 feet, full instructions, £21. SST T1 random wire antenna tuner, £15. Both items post paid. — Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR. (Tel: 01-455 8831).

Selling: Trio R-1000, immaculate condition, boxed, £230. — Ring Davis, 0903 41109.

For Sale: Trio R-1000, boxed as new, £210. — Chalkley, G4BXR, QTHR. (Tel: 0908 566266).

Sale: Stanford 3 kW broadband linear amplifier, 1-20 MHz, with two 4CX1000A's, mechanical damage to meters, hence £45 or nearest offer. — Ring Wagenaar, G5ALR, Chorleywood 2463.

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION ● No expensive equipment required only a turntable
If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 25 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared special records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2x 12" + 1 x 7" multi-speed records + books. £5.50 plus (U.K. p.p. + 75p. Overseas, sufficient for 750 grms.). Despatch by return from: — S. Bennett, G3HSC, (Box 14), 46 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey CR2 3PQ. 01-660 2896.

"S.W.M." DX ZONE MAP

New 9th Edition!

Great Circle Projection on durable, quality, paper for wall mounting, 33 1/2 in. wide by 24 1/2 in. deep. Giving essential DX information — bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Zones and Prefixes corrected to August 1980

Price £3.35 inc. p/p
Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.
Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Lee Electronics Ltd



London's Leading Stockists of:
 STANDARD YAESU ICOM FDK KDK MICROWAVE MODULES LUNAR SST SHURE HI-MOUND CDE STOLLE
 TELECOMM ANTENNAE J-BEAM SWAN KATSUMI, ETC.

YAESU GENERAL COVERAGE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FRG7700



- ★ 150KHz - 29.999MHz, FULL COVERAGE HIGH STABILITY DUAL PLL SYSTEM
- ★ AUTOMATIC BAND PASS FILTER SELECTION
- ★ 3 FILTERS FOR AM RECEPTION
- ★ FAST/SLOW AGC SWITCH
- ★ NARROW BAND FM RECEPTION CAPABILITY
- ★ TIMER FACILITIES
- ★ SINPO CODED SIGNAL STRENGTH METER
- ★ RECEIVER NOISE BLANKER
- ★ TWO ATTENUATOR FACILITY
- ★ HIGH QUALITY AUDIO (1.5 WATTS OUTPUT)
- ★ 24 VOLT AC OR (WITH ADAPTOR KIT) 13.8 VOLTS DC
- ★ RECEIVES SSB, AM, CW AND FM (NARROW BAND)

PRICE **£309.00** inc VAT

£389.00 inc VAT WITH 12 CHANNEL MEMORY

Free amplifier worth **£15.00** with every receiver purchased

400 EDGWARE ROAD
 LONDON W2
 01-723 5521 Tlx: 298765



INSTANT H.P.
 & P/PEX. WELCOME

Send 25p for
 full details
 of our range.



FOR QUALITY CRYSTALS — AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. POPULAR FREQUENCIES IN STOCK — MADE TO ORDER 10kHz to 225MHz. RB15 Pocketfone crystals now in stock.

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price £1.83 for one crystal. £1.74/crystal when two or more purchased.

RO	HC6/U	HC6/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC25/U	HC6 & 25/U
	30pF TX	30pF TX	30pF and 20pF TX	20pF and 30pF RX	25pF and 20pF TX	SR RX
R1	4.0277	8.0555	12.0833	14.9888	18.1250	44.9666
R2	4.0284	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	44.9750
R3	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	44.9833
R4	4.0298	8.0597	12.0895	14.9972	18.1343	44.9916
R5	4.0305	8.0611	12.0916	15.0000	18.1375	45.0000
R6	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	44.0083
R7	4.0319	8.0638	12.0958	15.0055	18.1437	45.0166
R8	4.0326	8.0652	12.0979	15.0083	18.1468	45.0250
S9	—	—	12.1000	14.9444	18.1500	44.9333*
S10	—	—	12.1020	14.9472	18.1531	44.9416*
S11	—	—	12.1041	14.9500	18.1562	44.9500*
S12	—	—	12.1062	14.9527	18.1593	44.9583*
S13	—	—	12.1083	14.9555	18.1625	44.9666*
S14	—	—	12.1104	14.9583	18.1656	44.9750*
S15	—	—	12.1125	14.9611	18.1687	44.9833*
S16	—	—	12.1145	14.9638	18.1718	44.9916*
S17	—	—	12.1167	14.9666	18.1750	44.9000*
S18	—	—	12.1187	14.9694	18.1781	44.9083*
S19	—	—	12.1208	14.9722	18.1812	44.9166*
S20	—	—	12.1229	14.9750	18.1843	44.9250*
S21	4.0416	8.0833	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	44.9333
S22	4.0423	8.0847	12.1270	14.9805	18.1906	44.9416
S23	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	44.9500
S24	4.0437	8.0875	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	44.9583

Also in stock: R0 to R7 and S8 to S23 for following: Belcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi 11 Quartz 16 and Multi 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215, Trio Kenwood 2200, 7200, Uniden 2030 and Yaesu FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202

Also in stock 4 and 8MHz TX in HC6/U for 145.8MHz. Icom crystals TX for 145.6MHz (RR0). 44MHz RX crystals in HC6 for 145.8 and 145 (RR0). All at above price.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.26MHz in HC6/U at £2.25. TX 8.78250MHz. RX 6.7466 or 29.78MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS in stock 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6 £1.85. Pye Pocketfone PF1, PF2, PF70 and Wood and Douglas £4.50 a pair or TX £2.25, RX £2.50. SU8 (433.2) RBO, RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13, RB14 and RB15.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U at £2.85. In stock 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 101.000, 101.500, 105.666 and 116.000MHz.

ONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS IN HC18/U at £2.25 in stock. 7.168MHz for 1750kHz and 10.245MHz for 10.7MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock £2.75, HC6 200kHz, 455kHz, 1000kHz, 5.000MHz and 10.000MHz. HC13 100kHz, HC18 1000kHz, 7.000MHz, 10.700MHz, 48.000MHz and 100.000MHz.

SUMMER HOLIDAYS. Please note we shall be closed for annual holidays from 8th August to 29th August. Any inconvenience to our customers is regretted.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

Fundamentals	Price Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery	
				A	B
	1	200 (total)	10 to 19.999kHz	—	£23.00
	2	200 (total)	20 to 29.999kHz	—	£16.50
	3	200 (total)	30 to 99.999kHz	—	£10.50
	4	200 (total)	100 to 999.999kHz	—	£6.00
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499MHz	£9.00	£6.00
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999MHz	£4.75	£4.20
	7	10	2.00 to 2.599MHz	£4.75	£4.00
	8	10	2.60 to 3.999MHz	£4.55	£3.70
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999MHz	£4.55	£3.60
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000MHz	£6.00	£5.40
3rd OVT	11	10	21.00 to 59.999MHz	£4.55	£3.60
5th OVT	12	10	60.00 to 99.999MHz	£5.00	£4.00
	13	10	100.00 to 124.999MHz	£6.15	£5.20
5th, 7th & 9th OVT	14	20	125.00 to 149.999MHz	—	£6.00
	15	20	150.00 to 225.000MHz	—	£7.50

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS — Please specify when ordering — 10 to 200kHz HC13/U, 170kHz to 170MHz HC6 or HC33/U, 4 to 225MHz, HC18 and HC25.

DELIVERY Column A 3 to 4 weeks. Column B 6 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS. 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals at B delivery. Price on application for 10 or more crystals to same frequency specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including FREE supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES (to be added to A delivery prices). 4 working days £12. 6 working days £7. 8 working days £5. 13 working days £3 (maximum of 5 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U 16p. MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50.

TERMS. Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Please note Southern Irish cheques and postal orders are no longer acceptable. Please send bank draft in pounds Sterling.

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%



MARKETING LTD. P.O. BOX 73 SUMMIT HOUSE, LONDON SE18 3LR
 Telephone: 01-690 4889 24 hr. Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830
 Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB). Cables: QUARTSLAB LONDON SE18.

ENTER THE NEW WORLD of KW+TEN-TEC

Introducing a New Concept in HF communications

A NEW SERIES WITH NEW FEATURES, NEW PERFORMANCE, AND ALL 9 HF BANDS.



KW + TEN — TEC OMNI-C*

- with comprehensive facilities • superb SSB with 8 pole filter • all 6 present HF bands (+ all 3 new bands 10.18 + 24.5 MHz) covering 10-160 meters
- 2 speed CW break — in facility • new "hang" AGC for smoother operation
- 200 watts max input power

KW + TEN — TEC DELTA*

- HF transceiver 10 — 160 meters. 9 bands including new bands
- 200 watts max input power
- compact yet easily serviceable
- superb mobile transceiver. nominal 13v D.C. input.

KW + TEN — TEC ARGONAUT*

- the best in QRP is now better than ever
- total solid state full band coverage 10-80 meters
- 5 watts input • imported receiver sensitivity
- full CW break-in
- WWV receive at 10 and 15 MHz.

Come to KW for all your other amateur radio requirements KW service and guarantee — KW maintains the tradition of service the company is renowned for. Output-transistors unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. The KW — TEN — TEC units offered above are introduced as a prelude to fully UK assembled equipment.

(* A full range of accessories is available for KW+TEN-TEC equipment)

other KW units available.
 KW 107 Supermatch KW trap dipole
 KW E-Z match KW traps
 KW Balun KW antenna switch

KW COMMUNICATIONS LTD
 Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale, Chatham ME4 5RT
 Tel: 0634-815173 Telex: 965834 KW COMM G

G8TBK
GARY
SERVICE

G8XKS
TONY
SALES

NORTH WEST COMMUNICATIONS (U.K.)

MERSEYSIDE'S LEADING SUPPLIERS OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS.
 WE NOW STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF YAESU MUSEN RIGS AND ACCESSORIES PLUS REVCO, J BEAM, G WHIP, MICROWAVE MODULES, AND INTRODUCING MULTI BAND AERIALS (MBV1).
 DON'T FORGET OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE AND AS FROM THE 1st OF JULY UNTIL THE 1st OF DECEMBER THERE'S NO CHARGE ON POSTING AND PACKAGING. S.A.E. BRINGS PRICE LIST.
 COMING SOON . . . N.W.C.(U.K.) RENT-A-RIG, WHY BUY WHEN YOU CAN RENT?
N.W.C.(U.K.) BRINGING THE WORLD TO YOUR HOME.
 117 OXFORD ROAD, WATERLOO, LIVERPOOL L22 7RE
 TEL: 051-920 7483




SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1µA battery drain — Why switch off?

● Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer ● 8-50 wpm ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors ● Plug-in PCB ● Long battery life — typically 1µA drain when idling — Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5 v. batteries (but will work over 3-10 v. range) ● PCB has both a reed relay (250 v., 0.5 amp., 25 w. max.) and a switching transistor (300 v., 30 mA., max.) — either keying method can be used ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly ● Operate/Tune button ● Sidetone oscillator ● Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £66.86.
ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or two of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed — Send CQ's etc. by pressing button. £124.95.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY: A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse. Free-standing — no screwing down. Front and back contacts — fully adjustable gaps/tension. Keyclick filter. Hinged grey cover. £39.87.

BAUER KEYING PADDLE: Single-paddle unit on 1 3/4" x 2" base for home-built El-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions. £13.85.

All prices post paid UK and include 15% VAT. Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

Thomfield House, Delamer Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. (Tel: 061-928 8458)

LOSING DX?

ANTENNA FAULT? Poor Reports? Check it FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, MEASURE resonance 1-150MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000 ohms, accurate ANSWERS directly, MORE DX, £15.70.

RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, bypassed when off, HEAR the WEAK DX, £13.80.

TIME WRONG? MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000KHz range, get the RIGHT TIME, £62.80.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., instructions, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (SV) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS
 Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country: —

- a. its DXCC "status" e. the continent
- b. the normal prefix f. the "CQ" Zone No.
- c. the special prefixes g. the ITU Zone No.
- d. the ITU callsign block allocation

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 10 years, and much more.

The List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order an extra copy for that overseas friend. 15 pages. Price 55p (UK), overseas (air mail) \$2.00 or 5 IRCs

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

G4DSG D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD. G3HEO RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

- YAESU FRG7 0.5-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. 1 MHz Segments £199.00
- YAESU FRG7000 0.25-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. Clock (24hr) On-Off Timer Dig. Display £259.00
- YAESU FRG7700 0.15-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. Clock, Timer, Digital Display £309.00
- LOWE SRX30 0.5-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. 1 MHz Segments £158.00
- LOWE SRX300 Dig. version of above £195.00
- DAIWA SR9 2 Metre or Marine Monitor Receivers. VFO + 11 fixed positions £46.00
- TM56B Marine Scanner Rec. with 6Xtals £78.99
- FDK 700EX 2 Metre FM T/Ceiver Dig. Display. Scan, Tone-Burst, etc. £189.00
- FDK 750E 2 Metre FM/SSB CW T/Ceiver Dig. Display, Tone-Burst, etc. £289.00
- R517 Airband Rec. Tuneable + 3 Fixed Xtal Positions £49.75

Jaybeam Aerials, Test-Meters, Microphones, Microwave Modules, Converters, Transverters, Linears, Preamps, etc. for 2Metres/70cms, Bantex Aerials, Vero Products, Capacitors, Resistors, RSGB and Bernard Books, Rechargeable Batteries Etc. Prices include VAT. All Mail Orders to Norwich, Barclay Card & Access.
 13 St. Benedict's St., Norwich. Tel. 615786
 Open 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. Mon. - Sat. Closed all day Thursday.
 Also Visit D. P. Hobbs Ltd. 11 King St., Luton. Telephone 20907.
 Closed all day Wednesday.

G4JKQ G6CCC

COALVILLE COMMUNICATIONS

- ★ PL259 x 10, £3.90 + 50p p.p.
- ★ 3" round weather-proof comms. speaker. Superb for mobile or fixed. Swivel head. £5.95 + 50p p.p.
- ★ Hand held scanner rx for 2m fitted 10 channels, nicads + charger inc. £59.00 inc. p.p.

Sectional portable masting also in stock, Zycomm range.

Plugs — cable — antennas — inc. % 1/2 HB9cv's J. Beam power supplies, SWR meters plus the usual nick nacks for the radio enthusiast. ALL AT REASONABLE PRICES

6 ASHBY ROAD, COALVILLE
 LEICESTERSHIRE, Nr. Junction 22 M1.

Tel. 0530-38779-60396

LCD DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER MODULE



- 4 1/2 digit LCD display
- CMOS LSI with low power consumption
- 26 selectable IF offset frequencies
- 0-3999.9KHz
- (0-39.999MHz or 0-399.99MHz using external pre-scaling)
- Compact size 60 mm x 38 mm x 10.5 mm

£20.50 + VAT (without pre-scaler)
 For further details please write or phone

LEKTRON Engineering Ltd. 70, St. Marys Drive, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 3BN. Tel: Crawley (0293) 511849

G2BAR HAM BAND AERIALS

UHF 6element YAGI 432MHz	VAT inc.	£8.05	£1.15P.P.
11 element YAGI 432 MHz	"	£11.50	"
VHF 5 element 2 metre YAGI	"	£8.50	"
VHF 8 element 2 metre YAGI	"	£11.05	"

For further information of Dipoles and HF GAMMA MATCH BEAMS — Please send 30p stamps.

UPPINGTON TELE-RADIO (BRISTOL) LTD.
 12-14 Pennywell Road, Bristol BS507J. Telephone 0272 557732

ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES

- Indoor models £14.50 & £27.50
- Outdoor models £30.00 & £36.00
- Tx-ing models £52.50 & £59.75

Lists 10 x 8in 20p SAE. Aerial Guide 50p.

Publication "Indoor and Invisible Aerials for S.W.L.s" — £3.50
 Callers Welcome. Tel: 03986-215
G2DYM, UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone for a most courteous quotation
 01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

HIGH QUALITY CABLES FROM G8MWW

- UR43, 50 ohm, 20p per metre (Post 2 1/2 p per m)
- UR76, 50 ohm, stranded conductor. 22p per m (P/P 2 1/2 p)
- UR67, 50 ohm, thick low loss. 60p per m (P/P 4 1/2 p)
- UR95, 50 ohm, miniature nylon. 25p per m (P/P 1p)
- UR70, 75 ohm, 5mm dia, 20p per m (P/P 2 1/2 p)
- LOW LOSS UHF TV FEEDER, 75 ohm, 18p per m (P/P 2 1/2 p)
- 300 ohm TWIN RIBBON, 11p per m (P/P 1 1/2 p)
- 75 ohm TWIN FEEDER, 18p per m (P/P 2p)

All prices include VAT

W. H. Westlake, G8MWW, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT
Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216667

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US - From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway 1/2 mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2 1/2 miles.

YAESU		Emotator	
FT901DM	£ 799.25	103SAX	£ 86.00
FT101Z Mk III AM	£ 515.00	502SAX	£ 126.12
FT101Z Mk III FM	£ 529.00	1102	£ 239.00
FT101ZD Mk III AM	£ 585.00		
FT101ZD Mk III FM	£ 599.00		
FL2100Z	£ 385.25	Headphones	£ 5.20
FT7B	£ 399.00	PTT mics.	£ 4.50
FC902	£ 126.50		
FRG7700	£ 309.00	STANDARD	
FL110	£ 149.50	C8800	£ 252.45
FT480R	£ 359.00	C7800	£ 275.45
FT225RD	£ 565.00		
FT227RB	£ 263.35	HF Antennas	
FT202	£ 99.00	HQ1 mini beam	£ 96.50
FT207R	£ 199.00		
FT107M	£ 690.00	Cushcraft Verciles	
FT707	£ 500.25	ATV3	£ 43.00
FP707	£ 109.25	ATV4	£ 76.00
FC707	£ 74.75	ATV5	£ 79.00
FC107	£ 97.75		
Charger	£ 18.87	Hi Gain	
YP150	£ 67.27	12AVQ	£ 43.00
Morse keys		14AVQ	£ 60.37
Standard	£ 3.15	18AVQ	£ 69.70
Nye King	£ 12.00	TH3MK3	£ 186.00
Nye King heavy duty	£ 13.50		
CDR Rotators		2m Colinear	
AR30	£ 47.15	GP144W	£ 26.50
AR40	£ 59.00		
CD44	£ 109.25		
CD45	£ 113.85		
Ham IV	£ 166.75		

TERMS: ACCESS, C.W.O. (CARRIAGE AND POST EXTRA AT COST)

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

BUSINESS HOURS: Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 9.30-5.30, Sat 9.30-4.30
Closed Wednesday

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX. Tel. 01-539 4986
Nearest Station: Leytonstone (Central Line)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

where equipment is fully overhauled

FULLY OVERHAULED EQUIPMENT

EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 1 Receiver	£ 103.50
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver	£ 126.50
HAMMARLUND Model SP600JX	£ 245.00
KW2000E Transceiver. As new	£ 327.75
KW204 Transmitter. As new	£ 253.00
EDDYSTONE 940 Receiver	£ 236.90
EDDYSTONE EA12B.S. Receiver	£ 236.90
DRAKE SPR4 Receiver	£ 405.75
TRIO JR310 Amateur B.S. Receiver	£ 131.10
HAMMARLUND HQ170 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£ 213.90
YAESU FRG-7. As New	£ 175.00

NEW EQUIPMENT

YAESU FRG-7 Receiver	£ 199.00
YAESU FRG-7000 Receiver	£ 299.00
YAESU FRG-7700 Receiver	£ 309.00
MEMORY UNIT FOR FRG-7700	£ 83.95

AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA211	£ 66.12
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA212	£ 86.67
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA116	£ 140.53
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA117 Auto Range	£ 181.12
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA118	£ 231.72
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 131	£ 20.12
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 132	£ 24.72

Cases for AVO, TAYLOR & MEGGER instruments in stock. Send for Details.
We also repair all types of instruments. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

DM235 Digital Multimeter	£ 60.38
Carrying Case for DM 235	£ 8.86
Mains Adaptor for DM 235	£ 5.69
PDM35 Pocket Digital Multimeter	£ 39.68
PFM200. Pocket Digital Frequency Meter	£ 57.27
PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK". New improved VFA, £29.00. JOYMATCH IIIIB	£ 22.55
LO-Z500, £28.62. JOYMATCH A.T.U. Kit, £10.50. A.T.U. Kit assembled, £12.75.	

Artificial earth and bandswitch, £10.50.

TRIO EQUIPMENT

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock, £193.89. All Bands with xtal calibrator.
SHURE MICROPHONES, 526, T £35.42; 444, £29.21; 401A, £14.96; 202, £13.80; 201, £13.11; 414A, £22.43; 414B, £22.43. Full details on request.

SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPES IN STOCK.

TMK METERS: Model TP105, £18.05. Model 500TU-B, £33.23. Model TW20CB, £39.56. Model TP55N, £21.27. Model 700, £68.42. Also in stock Leather Cases for above. Model 700B, £72.16. Model 302OE (Digital) £115.00. Full details on request.
In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.
HOURS - 9.30 am - 5.30 pm MON-FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

Butterworth Group publications now in stock

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd edition	£ 7.95
Two-Metre Antenna Handbook	£ 4.35
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio	£ 2.25
Beginners Guide to Radio, 8th edition	£ 3.70
Beginners Guide to Electronics, 3rd edition	£ 3.70
Questions and Answers on Transistors, new 4th edition	£ 2.05
Projects in Radio and Electronics	£ 2.60
Guide to Broadcasting Stations, latest 18th edition	£ 3.40
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data, 10th edition	£ 4.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th edition	£ 6.15
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 9th edition	£ 19.05
Practical Electronics Handbook, new title	£ 4.40
Electronics Pocket Book, new 4th edition	£ 6.20
Oscilloscopes - How to Use Them, How They Work, new title	£ 3.85

prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1981

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener. Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£ 10.55

(The above price includes postage and packing).

from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Have you got all these ARRL titles on your shelf? . . .

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur	£5.00
Electronics Data Book	£3.15
Antenna Book, 13th edition	£3.60
Understanding Amateur Radio	£3.65
A Course in Radio Fundamentals	£2.80
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£3.20
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1981 <i>soft cover</i>	£7.80
Antenna Anthology	£2.75
Hints and Kinks	£2.85
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£2.95
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits	£1.70
Radio Frequency Interference	£2.00
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur	£3.35

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7.

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS

by F. A. Wilson

This book, published by Babani in five volumes, aims to provide a comprehensive introduction to the fundamental principles of modern electronics — while assuming no more than ordinary arithmetical skills on the part of the reader. Each volume consists of over 200 pages, the first three volumes costing £2.50 each, while Books 4 and 5 cost £3.35 each. Prices include post/packing.

Book 1: The Simple Electronic Circuit and Components.

Book 2: Alternating Current Theory.

Book 3: Semiconductor Technology.

Book 4: Microprocessing Systems and Circuits.

Book 5: Communication.

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL:

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1981)

Foreign ("DX") Listings	£9.80
U.S. Listings	£10.30
U.K. Callbook, 1981 Edn. (RSGB)	£4.25

MAPS

"SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE" DX ZONE MAP

(GREAT CIRCLE) in colour. *New 9th edition!* £3.35

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection —
Much DX Information — in colour. *Latest 14th edition* . . £1.10

**RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH
AMERICA** State Boundaries and Prefixes, size 24" x 30",
paper. *Latest 6th edition* 95p

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS In booklet form,
Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and
Prefixes. *Latest 11th edition* £1.65

LOG BOOKS

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.80
Receiving Station Log	£2.60
Mobile Logbook	£1.10

(The above prices include postage and packing)

Available from:

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(Giro A/c No. 547 6151)

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Antenna Handbook (Orr and Cowan)	£4.10
Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£7.95
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3.50
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3.15
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3.50
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	O/S
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£4.00
Antenna Book (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3.60
The ARRL Antenna Anthology	£2.75
Two-metre Antenna Handbook, F. C. Judd G2BCX	£4.85

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (<i>Lutterworth Press</i>)	£9.60
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio, by F. C. Judd G2BCX	£2.25
Transistors Q & A, new 4th Edition (<i>Newnes</i>)	£2.05
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 1</i>	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 2</i>	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 3</i>	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 4</i>	£3.35
Elements of Electronics, <i>Book 5</i>	£3.35
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1.50
Beginners Guide to Radio (8th Edition)	£3.70
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£3.70
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors and Computing	£2.05
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2.80
Guide to Amateur Radio (new 18th Edition) (RSGB)	£2.95
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3.95
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£1.20
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3.65
Radio Amateur's Examination Manual, 8th Edition (<i>new syllabus</i>) RSGB	£2.70

GENERAL

An Introduction to BASIC Programming Techniques	£2.25
How to Build your own Solid State Oscilloscope (Rayer)	£1.75
Projects in Radio and Electronics (Newnes)	£2.60
How to Make Walkie Talkies (Rayer)	£1.75
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1.40
Better Short Wave Reception, 4th Edition	£3.00
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.20
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together) Old size only	£2.70
Oscar — Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.30
World Radio & TV Handbook 1981 Edition	£10.55
World DX Guide	£5.40
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (new 18th Edition)	£3.40
Radio Stations Guide	£2.05
Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) for the Enthusiast (<i>revised edition</i>)	£2.25

Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.35
Counter Driver and Numeral Display Projects, Rayer	£2.05
Electronic Test Equipment Construction (Rayer)	£2.05
Power Supply Projects (Penfold)	£2.05

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol I (5th Edition) (RSGB)	£10.15
Radio Communication Handbook, Vol II (5th Edition) (RSGB)	£9.00
TVI Manual (<i>2nd Edn.</i>) (RSGB)	£1.85
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook by Scroggie-Johnstone, 1980 (9th) Ed.	£19.05
RTTY Handbook (<i>73 Magazine</i>)	£3.55
Slow Scan Television Handbook (<i>73 Magazine</i>)	o/s
Working with the Oscilloscope	£4.05
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1981 (ARRL) soft cover	£7.80
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1981 (ARRL) hard cover	£10.80
Shortwave Listener's Handbook	£4.80
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL)	£1.70
Weather Satellite Handbook	£2.90
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£2.95
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£5.75
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (RSGB)	£4.95
Practical Electronics Handbook (Newnes), <i>new title</i>	£4.40
Oscilloscopes — How to Use Them, How They Work (Newnes) <i>new title</i>	£3.85

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£5.00
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£6.15
Amateur Radio Techniques, <i>new 7th Edn</i> (RSGB)	£6.00
U.K. Call Book 1981 (RSGB)	£4.25
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£2.85
Radio Data Reference Book (RSGB)	£4.80
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3.15
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£2.00
Amateur Radio Awards, RSGB	£3.40
Electronics Pocket Book, <i>new 4th Edition</i> (Newnes)	£6.20

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Towers' International Transistor Selector 1980 Edition (Up-Date No. 2)	£10.40
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Edition)	£4.35
International Transistor Equivalents Guide, <i>new title</i>	£3.35

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr	£3.50
VHF Manual (ARRL)	o/p
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) 3rd Edition	£8.50

O/P (Out of print)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

O/S (Out of stock)

(Terms C.W.O.)

Many of these titles are American in origin

Prices are subject to alteration without notice.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 5476151)